

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, including postage			R 22	8
For the Calcutta Series	10	0 0	12	8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6	0 0	7	0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	...	2	0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	...	1	0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.		For mufasil.	
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0	8 9	0	10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0	5 3	0	5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7	2 6	8	6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4	4 6	4	11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

## NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.  
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon, & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. Rs 4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 20 the set. (Packing and postage Rs 12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. Rs 43-8 (Rs 4-9) per set. Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. Rs 2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs 1 (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

- Relating to the Forest Department. Rs 1 (4a.)
- Ditto Police Department. Rs 1 (6a.)
- Ditto Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3a.)
- Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (3a.)
- Ditto Postal Department. Rs 1 (3a.)
- Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3a.)
- Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (3a.)
- Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ditto Education Department. Rs 1 (5a.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. Rs 2 each Part (2a. each.) Part III. Demy 4to, Rs 3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, Rs 2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, Rs 3 (4a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

## Judicial.

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CULXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap Boards. Rs 1-4 (4a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs 1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs 1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 2a. (1a.)



**High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

**Trial of Civil Suits.** Memorandum of practice in the. In English. 4a. (1a.)

**Trial of Civil Suits.** In Urdu. 4a. (1a.)

\*. Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 year.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*. No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

**Archæological Survey Reports (New Series),** edited by Dr. James Burgess. Vol. I.

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, by A. FUHRER, Ph.D., and E. W. SMITH. Super royal 4to, Calcutta, 1889, with plates. R16 (1R.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.** By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25, without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

**Implements and Machines, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements, List of,** which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889.** Foolscap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

### Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

### Forest.

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the,** with plates. By S. KURZ, Fcap., cloth. R5 (12a.)

**Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on.** By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

**Wheat Production and Trade of India.** No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

**Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the,** for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set. R12 (R1-12.)

**Western Yunnan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu,** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

**Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, Diary of a,** during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report,** 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a,** in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

### Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Molusca. R1 (2a.)

Geology. R1 (2a.)

Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)

Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)

Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)

Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)

Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)

Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)

Syringosphaeridæ. R1-8 (2a.)

Mammalia. R8 (7a.)

Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*. The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the,** as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth, R4 (6a.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on,** for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department,** corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto,** corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

### Administration Reports—

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts,** for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

- Super royal 8vo, boards.*  
**Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860.** No. XXXII. R1 (6a).  
**Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866.** No. LIII. R1 (5a).  
**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5a).  
**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874.** No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLII. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI. Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX. Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII. Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI. Serial No. 27. 12a. (2a.) each Number.  
**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874.** By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI. Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV. Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8a. (2a.) each.  
**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78.** No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCVIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each Number.  
**Coorg, for 1871-72.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5a).  
**Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.  
**Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.  
**Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873.** No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)  
**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86.** Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87 R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89. 8a. (2a.) for each year.  
**Jowai, for 1877-78.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88.** No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4a.)  
**Rajputana Agency, for 1889-90.** No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. R2-8 (4a.)
- FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**  
**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations.** First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (102.)  
 \*. List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.  
**Trade of India in 1883-89, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71.** Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.  
**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap. boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)  
**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1869-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.  
**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1881). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)  
**Excise Administration of India.** Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap Boards. R1. (8a.)  
**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)
- Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a.** 8a. (2a.)  
**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.).  
**Ditto to end of 1888, 9th Issue.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
**Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74.** Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)  
**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.  
**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January, 1885. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)  
**Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879.** Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)  
**Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver.** By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)  
**Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83, prices of.** Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables: fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873-1884. Super royal stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover, 4a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)  
**Prices and Wages in India.** Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)  
**Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the.** In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1865 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a. each part.)  
**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.  
**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85.** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87. R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89. R2 (5a.)  
**Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79.** Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82.** Fcap., paper cover (2a.) each volume.  
**Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts.** From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.  
**External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.  
**Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84.** 8a. (2a.)  
**The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878.** By an Indian official R1 (2a.)  
**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List**, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo., paper cover. Price **Rs. 3.** (By post **Rs. 7.**)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, or Rs. 7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. **Rs. 8** (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. **Rs. 12** (6a.)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. **Rs. 8** (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. **Rs. 3** each part (8a. each.) In one volume, not interleaved **Rs. 8** (12a.)

" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. **Rs. 4** (12a.)—*Out of print.*

" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. **Rs. 8** (4a.)—*Out of print.*

" VI.—MEDICAL. **Rs. 2** (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

" X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. **Rs. 2** (4a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 8** (5a.)

" X.—Part II.—PASSAGES—INLAND. **Rs. 3** (5a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 8** (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. **Rs. 8** (3a.)

**Tables of Pay** admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. **Rs. 1** (2a. 6p.)

**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **8a.** (2a.)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** Ans 4 (2a.)

**Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886.** Super Royal 8vo. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889.** Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882.** Royal 32mo, full leather. **12a.** (1a.)

**Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds.** Super royal 8vo, stitched. **2a.** (1a.)

**Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864, and Act III of 1880.** Super royal, 8vo, limp cover. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the.** By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Encampments in India, Regulations for, 1890.** Royal 8vo limp cover. **12a.** (2a.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890.** Super royal, 16mo. **Rs. 2** (1a. 6p.) Interleaved copy. **Rs. 4** (3a.)

**Notes on Goorkhas**, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VAN-SITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency.** Royal 12mo. **8a.** (2a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. **Rs. 3** per annum, including postage.

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. **8a.** (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (2a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises** in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. **3a.** (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Now in press. Will be published in parts.

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. **1a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

*N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I.** General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved, **Rs. 12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III.** State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 2** (4a.); interleaved. **Rs. 8** (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved. **Rs. 12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. **12a.** (2a.); interleaved, **14a.** (4a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI.** Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (8a.)

*\*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D: Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 3** (7a.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. **Rs. 3** (6a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81.** Fcap. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. **8a.** (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. **4a.** (2a.)

**The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. **Rs. 8** (4a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. **Rs. 2** (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. **Rs. 3** (6a.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. **Rs. 2** (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80.** By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83.** By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide**, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (1a. 6p.)

**History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department**, corrected up to 31st March 1887. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856** No. XIII. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

*Fcap. boards.*

**Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855.** By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. **12a.** (5a.)

**Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845.** No. XXII. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Light-house on the Algnada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a.** No. XXV. **Rs. 1** (6a.)

**Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites.** Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithil-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2¼a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (1a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal, Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)

Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at Rs 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.

In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)

In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIII A.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furrædpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XIV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)

Winds of Northern India R1 (2a.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—

Bound copies . . . . . R45 0 0

Unbound copies . . . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

Register 2/9



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	Rs. a. p. 15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 22nd August, 1890.*

No. 804.—Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st proximo or the subsequent date on which his services can be spared.

H. R. THUILLIER, Colonel, R.E.,

*Surveyor-General of India.*



## CALCUTTA MINT.

## NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin.			Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
			R.	a.	p.		
97	<i>Found in the Jubbulpore District.</i> Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	148	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th September, 1890.
103	<i>Found in the Wardha District.</i> Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver	1	0	0	22	
104	Ditto (New Nagpur Flag and 9).	Do.	1	0	0	7	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do.	1	0	0	37	
106	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Saif-ud-din Hosein Ourlah .	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	341	
108	<i>Found in the Sialkot District.</i> Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver	1	0	0	22	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
111	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193-1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	230	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
127	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	82	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
133	Ditto ditto . . .	Do.	0	2	0	100	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
128	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	279	Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
129	<i>Found in the Tipperah District.</i> Alamgir Zani Rupees . . .	Silver	1	4	0	45	
137	<i>Found in the Ajmere District.</i> Indo-Sassanian of one type resembling the genuine coins of the Sassanite King Firiz who reigned from 459 to 486 A.D.	Silver	0	8	0	33	Do. do. 6th June, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 28th August, 1890.

A. W. BAIRD, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 26th August, 1890.*

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 28th August, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,  
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By Order of the Directors,  
W. WESTLAND,  
*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.  
Percentage 67·4.

CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 27th August, 1890.*

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 20th August, 1890 . . . . .	10,32,489	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . . . .	6,38,461	16,70,950
<b>ADD—</b>		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,51,915	
Ditto ditto Government	227	
		1,52,142
<b>DEDUCT—</b>		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . . . . .	69,000	18,23,092
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . . .	...	
		69,000
Balance on the evening of the 27th August, 1890 . . . . .	...	17,54,092
<b>The Balance comprises—</b>		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	11,84,404	
Ditto ditto Government	5,69,688	
		17,54,092
<b>There is in addition awaiting assay—</b>		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	5,48,997	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		5,48,997

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Master of the Mint.*  
 CALCUTTA MINT,  
 The 28th August, 1890.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

The University examinations in Arts and Law, for 1891, will be held on the undermentioned dates—

Entrance examination on Monday, the 2nd February, and following days.

F. A. and B. A. examinations on Monday, the 16th February, and following days.

B. L. examination on Monday, the 2nd March, and following days.

Applications from candidates for admission to the Entrance examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 22nd December.

Applications from candidates for admission to the F. A. and B. A. examinations must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 5th January.

Applications from candidates for admission to the B. L. examination must be lodged with the Registrar on or before the 2nd February.

*All candidates from the same institution must appear at one and the same place of examination.*

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,  
A. M. NASH,  
*Offg. Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 29th August, 1890.



# AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 23rd August, 1890.*

No. 3503-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Resident, Meywar, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 13th August, 1890, of the three months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2809-G., dated 17th July, 1890, making over charge of the Meywar Residency and of the Office of Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, to Colonel A. R. T. McRae, G.L.I. (Bombay.)

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.

# CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 23rd August, 1890.*

No. 930—370.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 587—370, dated the 28th May, 1890, Mr. B. Egerton, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, returned from privilege leave and resumed charge of his duties from Mr. A. D. Collis on the forenoon of the 15th August, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
for First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

# NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1890.*

No. 4876.—Messrs. G. F. Buckley and J. Bolster, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Punjab Mines Division, on the 15th August, 1890, forenoon.

A. D. CAREY,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.*

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 22nd August, 1890.*

No. 30-A.—Lieutenants W. A. Harrison and H. F. Thuillier, R.Es., Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani as prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 13, on the 19th of August, 1890.

No. 31-A.—Lieutenants W. A. Harrison and H. F. Thuillier, R.Es., Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineers, as prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 19th of August, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Inspector-General of Military Works.*

# DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st August, 1890.*

No. 35.—Rai Saheb Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted sick leave for three months, in extension of the leave notified in Director-General of Railways' Notification, No. 19, dated the 3rd June, 1890.

R. A. SARGEANT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Director-General.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

List of monuments in the Sialkot Cemet-  
teries published  
with reference  
to Rule XIX,\*  
Part I, of the  
revised Ecclesi-  
astical Rules  
promulgated by  
Home Depart-  
ment Notifica-  
tion, No. 103,  
dated 20th June,  
1885:—

### West Cemetery.

Inscription.	Date.
Major Morgan Crofton Sankey, R.H.A.	...
Sergeant Major Menzies, R.H.A.	...
Pucca brick monument . . . . .	(No name.)
Ditto ditto . . . . .	...
Alfred Harold Leslie, 5th Lancers . . . . .	1872
Son of Sub-Conductor Cheers . . . . .	1856
Pucca grave . . . . .	(No name.)
Pucca headstone . . . . .	(No name.)
Ditto ditto . . . . .	...
Wife of Sergeant Cosling, E-A., R.H.A.	1871
Margaret Elkins . . . . .	1871
Edward Stanley . . . . .	1871

### East Cemetery.

Inscription.	Date.
Walter Edward DeLisle . . . . .	1858
Mary Patterson . . . . .	1853
John Cathcart . . . . .	1855
Sergeant Hickey . . . . .	1853
Charles Williams . . . . .	1853
Martha Fife . . . . .	1852
Susanna Banks . . . . .	(Date undecipherable.)
Lance Sergeant Noble . . . . .	1856
Elijah Burnett . . . . .	1862
Mary Ooffey . . . . .	1853
Sarah Ann Dalton . . . . .	(Date illegible.)
Francis Martin . . . . .	1852
Steven Lawrence Ryan . . . . .	1859
Pucca grave . . . . .	(Unknown.)
Private Andrew Kelly . . . . .	(Date illegible.)
Sergeant James Smith . . . . .	1859

F. J. MONTGOMERY,  
*Chaplain.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from No. 12 Battery, Western Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Agra, this 23rd day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 66580, Gunner Alfred Chas. Wood.	At what Place Enlisted,— London.
Age,—22 years 4 months (present age).	Parish and County in which Born,—Dover, Kent.
Height,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlist- ment,—London.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—Scar on right cheek, back of left hand and chest. Mole on right shoulder blade.
Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—17th August, 1890.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Chakrata.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Not known.
Date of Enlistment,—10th March, 1888.	Remarks,— Over 2 and under 3 years' service.

H. N. JERVOIS, Major, R.A.,

Comdg. No. 12 Batty., Western Divn., R.A.

*Report of a Deserter from the 9th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Cawnpore, this 25th day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 55437, Gunner William Bonar.	At what place Enlisted,— Glasgow.
Age,—27 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Derry, near the town of Londonderry, in the county of Derry.
Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Marks,—Birth mark right temple; several small scars nape of neck.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—9th August, 1890.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Cawn- pore.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—24th June, 1886.	Breeches, or } Trowsers, or } Remarks,—
	Under 5 years' service.

A. B. SCOTT, Captain, R.A.,

Comdg. 9th Field Batty., R.A.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, dated at Kara-chi, this 22nd day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2447, Private William Hales.	Parish and County in which born,—Malmesbury, Wiltshire.
Age,—32 years 6 months.	Marks,—W. H. tattooed on left forearm.
Size,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Trade,—Labourer.
Colour of— Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Desertion,—18th August, 1890.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Kara- chi, E. I.	Breeches, or } Trowsers, or } REMARKS,—Believed to have assumed the name of Thomas White. On furlough.
Date of Enlistment,—6th July, 1876.	Under 15 years' service.
At what Place Enlisted,— Bow Street, Police Court.	

J. R. SHARP, Lieut.-Col.,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Lancaster Regt.

*Report of a Deserter from No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Jalapahar, this 24th day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —Gunner Brooks.	At what Place Enlisted,— Parish and County in which Born,—
Age,—Apparently 22 years.	Marks,—Mole front of left elbow.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.	Trade,—
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, light; Eyes, blue.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Desertion,—21st August, 1890.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Jala- pahar.	Breeches, or } Trowsers, or }
Date of Enlistment,—	REMARKS,—When last seen was dressed in Mountain Battery blue clothing.

J. KEITH, Major, R.A.,

Comdg. No. 3 Mountain Batty., R.A.

*Report of a Deserter from No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Jalapahar, this 24th day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —Gunner Mudd.	At what Place Enlisted,— Parish and County in which Born,—
Age,—Apparently 25 years.	Marks,—Scar of burn on front of left leg.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.	Trade,—
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown, approaching (auburn); Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Desertion,—21st August, 1890.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Jala- pahar.	Breeches, or } Trowsers, or }
Date of Enlistment,—	REMARKS,—When last seen was dressed in Mount ain Battery blue clothing.

J. KEITH, Major, R.A.,

Comdg. No. 3 Mountain Batty., R.A.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th August, 1890.*

Adey, F. A.	General Agent,	Kite Manufacturing
Anderson, J. M.	Mutual Life	Company.
Callow Brothers.	Insurance Co.	Schneider, Alex.
Directors of the	Hon. Secretary, Fine	Smylie, Revd. S. M.
Patna Tramway	Arts Exhibition.	Sutner & Co.
Company.	Hunter & Co.	Thomas, Ronald.
		Watson, H.

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Andrews, S. J.	Hewitt, F. C.	Peerpoint, Percy
Bally, Albut.	Hoffman, J. W.	Howard.
Bernasconi, F.	Jackson, G. M.	Pietso, R.
Bird, Charles A.	Jackson, J. A.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Jones, J. R., Mrs.	Roberts, C.
Braidwood, L. D.	Keisler, Dr. F. L.	Ross, A. M.
Carbey, J.	Lazaro, E. T.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Cumine, G. L.	Linfield, A.	Scott, Charles.
Denholt, James.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Shaw, Mrs.
Deverell, George.	Martin, Chas.	Smith, Captain R.
Ehimsohu, T.	McCoy, G. E.	Percy.
Farrow, Mrs.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Staah, Henry.
Fluck, F. F.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Franzini, Madame.	Moody, C. J.	Stevenson, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Morgan, Col.	Thompson, J.
Gibson, Peter.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Tucker, Thomas.
Gillet, Cecil S.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Twinning, T. V.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Olsen, Johan.	Vincent, Joseph.
Hannah, Mrs. M.	Parker, G. F.	Williams, H.

## Registered Letters.

Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Mendis, J. C.
Bousier, G.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Peraud, Emile.
Hewett, F. C.		

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th July, 1890.*

Brass, A. O., Mr.	Herbert, P. Edward,	Pugh, Mrs.
Bellete, H., Esq.	Revd.	Spencer, C. T., Esq.
Dickson, Mr.	Hose, J. W., Esq.	Stewart, J., Esq.
	Jameson, A. S., Esq.	Tyn dell, H.

G. E. WALKER,

Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.



The 30th August, 1890.  
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 2nd Sep.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	1st "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	2nd "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	8th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	8th "	Ditto.
Colombo . . . . .	10th "	Per P. & O. Str. Kaiser i Hind.
Straits, China and Japan . . .	8th "	Per Steamer Japan.
Rangoon and Moulmein . . . .	2nd "	Per Steamer Chanda.
Ditto ditto . . . . .	5th "	Per Steamer Nevasa.
Akyah, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	3rd "	Per Steamer Madras.
Port Blair . . . . .	2nd "	Via Rangoon.
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.	31st Aug.	Per Steamer Bancaora.

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,  
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک میٹرم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خدوات کے اور جو کوئی ایک مشیت میس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر پیسے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتا ہے یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے سترو روپی آٹھ آنے

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلایتی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کے آٹھ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کے بارہ آنے

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.  
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.  
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

**Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal**, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

**Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876**, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

**Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877**, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

**Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

**Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

**Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I** [Instructions to Observers.] It3.

**The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II** [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

**Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations** in India. R2.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal** and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea** and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,

*Meteorological Reporter to the  
Government of India.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage . . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

## NOTICE.

*Indian Law Reports.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages**, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.  
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India**, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,**  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . .	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA . . .	Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon.
	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.*

### A.—General Acts.

**The General Acts from 1834 to 1866**, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1867 to 1876**, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

**The General Acts from 1877 to 1881**, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

**The General Acts for 1882**, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)



**The General Acts from 1882 to 1884**, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

**The General Acts from 1885 to 1888**, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

**The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886**, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

**The Oudh Code, 1886**, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

**The Madras Code, 1888**, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

**The Punjab Code, 1888**, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

**The Bengal Code, 1889-90**, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

**The Bengal Code, 1889-90**, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrevoked Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R3 (R1.)

**The Burma Code, 1889**, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

**The Ajmere Code, 1879**. R3 (6a.)

**The Bombay Code, 1880**. R8 (12a.)

**The Coorg Code, 1880**. R2 (6a.)

**The Central Provinces Code, 1881**. R4-8 (6a.)

### C.—Statutes.

**The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881**, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

**The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881**, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

**Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881**. R3 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

**The Central Provinces Code**, revised edition.

**The Baluchistan Code.**

**The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.**

### Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

**Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council**, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

*Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.*

**Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code)**, to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

**Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees)**, to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

**Act X of 1865 (Succession)**, to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

**Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books)**, to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

**Act II of 1874 (Administrator General)**, to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1878 (Forests)**, to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration)**, to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

**Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue)** as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3a.)

**Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests)**, to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

**Act XXII of 1881 (Excise)**, to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure)**, to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act XI of 1882 (Tariff)**, to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

**Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure)**, to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

**Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy)**, as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

**Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels)**, to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

**Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships)**, to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

*In the Press.*

**Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice)**, to 1st August, 1890.

**Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice)**, to 1st August, 1890.

### Miscellaneous Works.

**Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to**, edition 1884. By I. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

**Index to the Enactments relating to India**, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases**; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index, of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERRE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore)**. Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad)**. Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

**Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General**, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

**Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879**. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767**. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823**, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87**. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)

Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)

Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India**, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLÉRET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

#### Indian Museum Notes—

- Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
  - Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
  - Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
  - Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
- Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Western Yunnan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kowgunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

#### Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

- Molusca. R1 (2a.)
- Geology. R1 (2a.)
- Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
- Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
- Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
- Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
- Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
- Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
- Syringospæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
- Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
- Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

\*List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1887, 8th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover R1 (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List**, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. Price **Rs. 3.** (By post **Rs. 3-7.**)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, or Rs. 3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE, Part I. For British Troops. **Rs. 8** (10a.)

„ I.—PAY CODE, Part II. For Native Troops. **Rs. 1-12** (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations.** **Rs. 1-8** (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. **Rs. 3** each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, **Rs. 4-8** (12a.)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. **Rs. 4** (12a.)—*Out of print.*

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. **Rs. 8** (4a.)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. **Rs. 2** (10a.)

„ VII.—DRESS. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. **Rs. 2** (4a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 2-8** (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. **Rs. 3** (5a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 3-8** (7a.)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. **Rs. 1-8** (3a.)

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises** in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

*N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition.** Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved, **Rs. 3-12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887.** Royal 8vo. **Rs. 2** (4a.); interleaved, **Rs. 2-8** (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884.** Royal 8vo, full cloth, **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved, **Rs. 3-12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884.** Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries.** Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (8a.)

\* \* \* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

## Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 3** (7a.)

Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. **Rs. 3** (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81.** Fcap. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores,** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. **Rs. 2** (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

**Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80.** By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83.** By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of.** Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Indian Telegraph Guide,** containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department,** corrected up to 31st March 1887. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Super royal 8vo, boards.*

**Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855.** By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

**P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856, No. XIII.** **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845.** No. XXII. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a.** No. XXV. **Rs. 1** (6a.)

**Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864.** No. XLIV. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859.** No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. **Rs. 1** (8a.)

**Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII.** **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864.** By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to, No. XLII.** **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation.** By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

**The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63.** No. XLV. **Rs. 1** (4a.)

*Folioscap, boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with.** No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. **Rs. 1** (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. **Rs. 3** (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7a.) **Rs. 1** (3a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

## The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | I.       | Burdwan.  |
| Vol. | II.      | Bankoora.                                       |
| Vol. | III.     | Beerbhoom.                                      |
| Vol. | IV.      | Midnapore.                                      |
| Vol. | V.       | Hooghly.  |
| Vol. | VI.      | Howrah.   |
| Vol. | VII.     | 24-Pergunnahs.                                  |
| Vol. | VIII.    | Khoolna.  |
| Vol. | IX.      | Nuddea.   |
| Vol. | X.       | Jessore.  |
| Vol. | XI.      | Moorshedabad.                                   |
| Vol. | XII.     | Dinapore.                                       |
| Vol. | XIII.    | Rajshahi.                                       |
| Vol. | XV.      | Bogra.  |
| Vol. | XVI.     | Pubna.  |
| Vol. | XVII.    | Darjeeling.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII.   | Julpigoree.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII A. | Cooch Behar.                                    |
| Vol. | XIX.     | Dacca.  |
| Vol. | XX.      | Furrædpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXI.     | Backergunge.                                    |
| Vol. | XXII.    | Mymensing.                                      |
| Vol. | XXIII.   | Tipperah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIV.    | Noakhali.                                       |
| Vol. | XXV.     | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI.    | Patna.  |
| Vol. | XXVII.   | Gya.  |
| Vol. | XXVIII.  | Shahabad.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIX.    | Durbhanga.                                      |
| Vol. | XXX.     | Mozufferpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXI.    | Sarun.  |
| Vol. | XXXII.   | Chumparun.                                      |
| Vol. | XXXIII.  | Monghyr.  |
| Vol. | XXXIV.   | Bhagulpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXXV.    | Purneah.  |
| Vol. | XXXVI.   | Maldah.   |
| Vol. | XXXVII.  | Sonthal Pergunnahs.                             |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack.  |
| Vol. | XXXIX.   | Balasore.                                       |
| Vol. | XL.      | Pooree.   |
| Vol. | XLI.     | Hazaribagh.                                     |
| Vol. | XLII.    | Lohardagga.                                     |
| Vol. | XLIII.   | Manbhoom.                                       |
| Vol. | XLIV.    | Singhbhoom.                                     |
| Vol. | XLV.     | Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.   |

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Bound copies   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st August, 1890.*

No. 16.—The services of the undermentioned Warrant Medical Officers are placed at the disposal of the Bengal Government for civil employment:—

1st grade Assistant Apothecary	G. Gill.
" "	J. Crabbe.
" "	J. Rowley.
" "	M. E. Mun-
" "	gavin.
2nd "	W. J. A.
" "	Hogan.

W. R. RICE, M.D.,

*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st August, 1890.*

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1885-87.	GRAND TOTAL.		
	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				Total.	
Balance of 15th August, 1890 .	54,700	12,02,560	25,44,900	3,08,59,600	1,11,12,200	4,17,94,200	1,93,78,800	10,68,92,260	39,500	70,76,100	11,38,14,700	12,09,39,300	1,33,800	32,200	22,80,43,260
<i>Add—</i> Amount of the following Loans transferred to 4 per cent. 1854-55 in London :— 4½ per cent., 1878. 4½ per cent., 1879. 4½ per cent., 1880.	...	...	...	*35,28,000	...	...	...	35,28,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,28,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st August, 1890 .	...	...	5,000	...	3,000	...	...	8,000	...	...	2,000	2,000	...	...	10,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st August, 1890 .	...	...	4,53,500	7,27,500	9,49,500	9,000	21,39,500	...	...	10,000	5,000	15,000	...	...	21,54,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st August, 1890 .	...	...	2,75,800	2,10,100	10,29,400	20,000	15,35,300	...	...	...	35,000	35,000	...	...	15,70,300
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount written off in the London Registers .	54,700	12,02,560	25,44,900	3,15,93,900	1,55,77,800	4,37,76,100	1,94,07,800	11,41,03,060	39,500	70,86,100	11,38,56,700	12,09,82,300	1,33,800	32,200	23,53,06,060
	...	...	47,900	1,66,800	13,45,000	5,56,000	1,98,700	23,14,400	...	1,21,600	49,63,900	50,85,500	...	...	73,99,900
Balance on 31st August 1890 .	54,700	12,02,560	3,14,27,100	1,42,32,800	4,32,20,100	1,92,09,100	11,17,88,660	...	39,500	69,64,500	10,88,92,800	11,58,96,800	1,33,800	32,200	22,79,06,160

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1897, to 30th June, 1890, enfaced from India 6,372 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,489 lakhs.

1st July 1890, to 15th July "	27	"	"	"
" " " " " "	17	"	"	"
" " " " " "	23	"	"	"
1st Aug. " " " "	4	"	"	"
" " " " " "	19	"	"	"
" " " " " "	6	"	"	"
" " " " " "	44	"	"	"
	42	"	"	"
	6,482 lakhs.			
	5,560 "			

Balance against India . 923 lakhs.

\* This amount includes Rs. 4,06,593, being balance of 4½ per cent. Rupee Loan certificate of 1880, which stood at credit of Government of India and is now transferred to 4½ London Registers.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, 3rd September, 1890.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd September, 1890.*

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGL,  
Calcutta, the 4th September, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,  
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By Order of the Directors,  
W. WESTLAND,  
*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.  
Percentage 68'09.

CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 3rd September, 1890.*

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 27th August, 1890	11,84,404	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	5,69,688	17,54,092
<b>Add—</b>		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	13,95,108	
Ditto ditto Government	117	13,95,225
<b>Deduct—</b>		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	1,51,000	31,49,317
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	1,51,000
Balance on the evening of the 3rd September, 1890	...	29,98,317
<b>The Balance comprises—</b>		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	17,94,604	
Ditto ditto Government	12,03,713	29,98,317
<b>There is in addition awaiting assay—</b>		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	51,60,721	
Ditto ditto Government	...	51,60,721

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.*  
CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 4th September, 1890.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed, in the month of March, 1891, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November, 1891.

The salary of the Professorship is ₹10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures upon *one* of the following subjects :—

- (1) The Law relating to Damages.
- (2) The Law of Estoppel in British India.
- (3) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
- (4) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Shiah.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st of January, 1891, and at the same time to state on which of the above-mentioned four subjects they are prepared to lecture.

A. M. NASH,  
*Offg. Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,  
*The 2nd September, 1890.*



**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-  
GENERAL, BALUCHISTAN,  
P. W. D.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Quetta, the 26th August, 1890.*

**No. 21.**—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Executive Engineer (temporary rank), transferred to Baluchistan, is posted to the Loralai Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 18th August, 1890.

**J. F. GARWOOD, Major, R.E.,**  
*Offg. Secy. to Agent, Governor-General,  
Baluchistan, P. W. D.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-  
GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Indore Residency, the 29th August, 1890.*

**No. 3901.**—In continuation of Central India Agency Notification, No. 1037, dated the 10th March, 1890, it is hereby notified that 1st class Hospital Assistant Yusuf Khan, of the Reserve Establishment, held medical charge of the detachments of the Bhopal Battalion and Central India Horse, stationed at Indore, in addition to the charge of the Residency Hospital at Indore, during the absence on privilege leave of 1st class Hospital Assistant Madhoram.

By Order,

**A. TUCKER,**

*First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.  
for Central India.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-  
GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Abu, the 23rd August, 1890.*

**No. 3520-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Geyan Chand returned on the forenoon of the 2nd August, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2635-G., dated the 4th July, 1890.

**No. 3521-G.**—First class Hospital Assistant Alleemuddin returned on the forenoon of the 6th August, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2631-G., dated 4th July, 1890, and resumed charge of his duties from 2nd class Hospital Assistant Maheeboollah Khan, who reverted to the Government Reserve List from that date.

*The 1st September, 1890.*

**No. 3610-G.**—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowti and Tonk Agency, availed himself on the 15th August, 1890, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 1354-G., dated 13th August, 1890.

By Order,

**K. D. ERSKINE, Lieut.,**

*for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.*

**CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF  
AJMERE-MERWARA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Abu, the 26th August, 1890.*

**No. 936—330-IV.**—Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Lieutenant F. G. Beville, 21st Bombay Infantry, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

By Order,

**K. D. ERSKINE, Lieut.,**

*for First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

**RESIDENT IN MYSORE.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Bangalore, the 26th August, 1890.*

**No. 2796—3509.**—Under the provisions of Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Resident in Mysore hereby appoints Mr. M. Venkatasawmy to be a Special (Honorary) Magistrate for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, *vice* Mr. A. R. Chelvaroya Mudaliar, resigned.

By Order,

**L. S. NEWMARCH,**

*Assistant to the Resident.*

**MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 28th August, 1890.*

**No. 32-A.**—Lieutenants A. J. H. Swiney and G. M. Duff, R.Es., Assistant Engineers, II grade, passed the necessary examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineers, prescribed in Code, chapter ii, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 20th August, 1890.

**No. 33-A.**—Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 4th July, 1890.

**G. E. SANFORD, Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,**

*Inspector-General of Military Works.*

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 28th August, 1890.*

**No. 36.**—Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred, in the interest of the public service, from the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway to the Moghal-Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

*The 29th August, 1890.*

No. 37.—Mr. C. L. Biscoe, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as District Traffic Superintendent in class II, from the 13th December, 1889, to the 27th January, 1890, during the absence on privilege leave of the late Mr. G. S. Leonard, District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 4.

R. A. SARGEANT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Director-General.*

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

#### Calcutta Circle.

##### NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1890.		₹	
H80	U 57—72307	100	Mr. J. Kabiraj, Somastipore, District Darbhanga.
	„ —72728	100	

H. KEENE,  
*Asst. Comptroller Genl.,*  
*in charge, Paper Currency.*

CALCUTTA,  
*The 5th September, 1890.*

### TREASURE TROVE.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that 48 gold rukas, a metal case, a silver ring, and a piece of copper, worth ₹21 in all, were found by Gada Palladu and others, when digging earth in the site of Mohomed Viziruddin, in Anathavaram, Amlapur Taluq, on the 7th March, 1890.

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly accredited agent before the Collector of Godavari, at his office, on the 15th January, 1891, in order to the matter being inquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

W. A. HAPPELL,  
*Collector of Godavari.*

COCANADA,  
*The 23rd August, 1890.*

### REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter from the 10th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Karachi, this 29th day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. R.A.—72379, Driver Robert Dorrance.	At what place Enlisted,— Glasgow.
Age,—20 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Abbey Paisley, County Renfrew, Glas- gow.
Size,—5 feet 3½ inches.	Marks,—Scar on right side of mouth and over back. R. right forearm, dots, base both thumbs.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—21st August, 1890.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Kara- chi.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—8th April, 1889.	Breeches or } Trowsers,— } Regi- mentals.
	Remarks,— Under 2 years' service.

G. TEMPLE, *Major, R.A.,*  
*Comdg. 10th Field Batty., R.A.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, Worcestershire Regiment of Foot, dated at Poona, this 31st day of August, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2641, Private James Ford.	Parish and County in which Born,—Manchester, Lan- cashire.
Age,—21 years 9 months.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlist- ment,—Poona, since 21st March, 1890.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.	Marks,—Tattooed stroke on left forearm.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Seaman.
Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—28th August, 1890.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Poona.	Remarks,—Is broad shoul- dered, thick set, clean shaved, except small light moustache. Not on fur- lough.
Date of Enlistment,—20th January, 1887.	Under 1 year's service.
At what Place Enlisted,— Ashton-under-Lyne.	

E. CARRINGTON, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Comdg. 1st Battn., Worcestershire Regt.*

### CEMETERY NOTICE.

List of monuments in the Sialkot Ceme-  
teries published  
with reference  
to Rule XIX,\*  
Part I, of the  
revised Ecclesi-  
astical Rules  
promulgated by  
Home Depart-  
ment Notifica-  
tion, No. 103,  
dated 20th June,

1885:—

#### West Cemetery.

Inscription.	Date.
Major Morgan Crofton Sankey, R.H.A.	...
Sergeant Major Menzies, R.H.A.	...
Pucca brick monument	(No name.)
Ditto ditto	...
Alfred Harold Leslie, 5th Lancers	1872
Son of Sub-Conductor Cheers	1856
Pucca grave	(No name.)
Pucca headstone	(No name.)
Ditto ditto	...
Wife of Sergeant Cosling, E-A., R.H.A.	1871
Margaret Elkins	1871
Edward Stanley	1871



*East Cemetery.*

Inscription.	Date.
Walter Edward DeLisle . . . . .	1858
Mary Patterson . . . . .	1853
John Cathcart . . . . .	1855
Sergeant Hickey . . . . .	1853
Charles Williams . . . . .	1853
Martha Fife . . . . .	1852
Susanna Banks . . . . .	(Date undecipherable.)
Lance Sergeant Noble . . . . .	1856
Elijah Burnett . . . . .	1862
Mary Ooffey . . . . .	1853
Sarah Ann Dalton . . . . .	(Date illegible.)
Francis Martin . . . . .	1852
Steven Lawrence Ryan . . . . .	1859
Pucca grave . . . . .	(Unknown.)
Private Andrew Kelly . . . . .	(Date illegible.)
Sergeant James Smith . . . . .	1859

F. J. MONTGOMERY,  
Chaplain.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office  
on 4th September, 1890.*

Alber Vetterle & Co.	Evan, Lascar & Co.	Kite Manufacturing Company.
Anderson, J. M.	Gallais, L.	
Callow Brothers.	Gamrach & Co.	Scheveiger, Carl.
Directors of the	Horton, G. T.	Watson, H.
Patna Tramway		Young & Co., John.
Company.		

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Andrews, S. J.	Jackson, G. M.	Peerpoint, Percy
Bally, Albut.	Jackson, J. A.	Howard.
Berliakosky, Licon.	Jones, J. R.	Pietso, R.
Bernasconi, F.	Keisler, Dr. F. L.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Bird, Charles A.	Lazaro, E. T.	Roberts, C.
Brahazon, Lieut. A.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.	Ross, A. M.
Braidwood, L. D.	Linfield, A.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Carbey, J.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Malet, Miss.	Scott, Charles.
Cumins, G. L.	Martin, Chas.	Shaw, Mrs.
Denholm, James.	McCoy, G. E.	Staeb, Henry.
Ehimsohu, T.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Farrow, Mrs.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Stevenson, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Moody, C. J.	Thompson, J.
Gibson, Peter.	Morgan, Col.	Tucker, Thomas.
Gillett, Cecil S.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Twining, T. V.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Vincent, Joseph.
Hannah, Mrs. M.	Olsen, Johan.	Williams, H.
Hewitt, F. C.	Parker, G. F.	Wilson, G. F.
Hoffman, J. W.		

*Registered Letters.*

Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Mendis, J. C.
Braidwood, L. D.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Peraud, Emile.
Hewitt, F. C.		

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office  
on the 28th July, 1890.*

Bellele, H., Esq.	Herbert, P. Edward,	Tyndell, H.
Brass, A. O., Mr.	Rev.	Vencatachellam,
Haddon, A., Esq.	Hose, J. W., Esq.	M., Mr.
	Jameson, A. S., Esq.	

G. E. WALKER,

Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

*The 6th September, 1890.*

## SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 9th Sep.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	8th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	9th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Dalagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	9th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	8th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	8th "	Ditto.
Colombo . . . . .	10th "	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Kaisar i Hind.</i>
Straits, China and Japan . . . . .	8th "	Per Steamer <i>Japan.</i>
Rangoon and Moulmein . . . . .	9th "	Per Steamer <i>Rajpootana.</i>
Ditto ditto . . . . .	12th "	Per Steamer <i>Nuddea.</i>
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	10th "	Per Steamer <i>Euphrates.</i>
Colombo and Mauritius . . . . .	11th "	Per Steamer <i>Warora.</i>

*N.B.*—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 9-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیوج

یہ دوا کوئیٹائین کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملزم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئی ایک مشہد پیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر

یعنی کے لکھے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتا ہی یعنی —  
چار اونس کے ٹیس کے تین روپی چودہ آنے : آٹھ اونس کے  
تین کے سات روپی چار آنے : ایک ہونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی  
اور عوام الناس بوٹانک کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے  
سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاڑ سے  
خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے چار روپی چودہ  
آنے : آٹھ اونس کے تین کے نو روپی چار آنے : ایک ہونڈ کے  
تین کے ستوا روپی آٹھ آنے ،

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلایتی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں  
بکتی ہی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار  
اونس تین کے چار آنے : اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کے آٹھ آنے :  
اور ایک ہونڈ کے تین کے بارہ آنے ،

### METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell  
Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages  
text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages  
text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages  
text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages  
text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages  
text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages  
text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages  
text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages  
text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages  
text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages  
text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86  
pages, 2 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62  
pages, 8 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57  
pages, 10 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62  
pages. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66  
pages, 3 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232  
pages, 7 plates. Rs. 3-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26  
pages, 1 plate. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in  
cloth. Rs. 10.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116  
pages, 7 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138  
pages, 12 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16  
pages text, 353 pages tables. Rs. 4-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34  
pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth  
Rs. 10.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24  
pages, 2 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97  
pages, 14 plates. Rs. 3-8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100  
pages, 14 plates. Rs. 3-8.

- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34  
pages, 5 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. Rs. 1-8.  
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. Rs. 3-8.  
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for  
the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. Rs. 5-8.  
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones,  
October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117  
pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. Rs. 2-8.  
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distri-  
bution of rainfall (in colours). Rs. 2-8.  
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one  
inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.)  
Rs. 3-8.  
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India  
for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced.  
Each year. Rs. 2-8.  
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instruc-  
tions to Observers.] Rs. 3-8.  
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The  
Meteorology of India]. Rs. 3-8.  
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in  
India. Rs. 2-8.  
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal  
and adjacent sea north of the equator. Rs. 5-8.  
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the  
equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and  
currents of the sea surface. Rs. 1-8.  
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea  
and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. Rs. 5-8.

JOHN ELIOT,

*Meteorological Reporter to the  
Government of India.*

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the  
Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, pub-  
lished as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Cal-  
cutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four  
series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the  
Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and  
a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by  
the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are  
reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by  
the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not sub-  
ject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.  
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and  
the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed  
direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.  
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the  
1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be  
as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of  
the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage	Rs. 22 8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

- Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.  
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.*



## NOTICE.

## Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.  
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

## SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. Advaita Brahma Siddhi, fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
2. Agni Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. Anu Bhāshyam, fasci. I. 6a.
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. Aphorisms of Sāndilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. Ashtasāhasrikā Prānapāramitā, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. Asvalayana Grihyā Sūtra, fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. Asvavaidyaka, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. Avadāna Kalpalatā, by Kshemendra, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. Bhāmatī, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. Brahma Sūtra, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. Brihaddharma Purānam, fasci. I. 6a.
14. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
16. Brihat Samhitā, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
18. Chaturvarga Chintāmani, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. Chhāndogaya Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
20. Dasarupa, fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
21. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. Hindu Astronomy, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. Kāla Mādhaba, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
4. Kātantra, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads, fasci. II. 6a.
27. Kurma Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. Lalita Vistara, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each R1-14.
29. Lalitā Vistara, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. Madana Pārijāta, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. Manutikā Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
32. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. Mīmāṃsā Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. Nārada Pancharātra, (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
36. Nārada Smṛiti, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. Nayavārtikam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
38. Nirukta, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. sR8-10.
39. Nītisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. Nyāya Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
41. Nyāya Kusumāñjali Prakaranam, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
42. Parishṭa Parvan, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. Pingala Chhandah Sūtra, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. Prithirāj Rāsau, (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. Prithirāj Rāsau, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
46. Prākṛita Lakshanaṃ, (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. Parāsara Smṛiti, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. Parāsara Institutes of (Eng.) 12a.
49. S'rāuta Sūtra of Apastamba, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. S'rāuta Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. S'rāuta Sūtra of Lātyayāna, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. S'rāuta Sūtra of Sankhyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. Sāma Veda Samhitā, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. Sankhya Sūtra Vritti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. Sāhitya Darpana, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
57. Sarva Darsana Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
58. Sankara Vijaya, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
59. Sankhya Pravachana Bhāshya, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. S'rī Bhāshyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
61. Susruta Samhita, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. Taittiriya Aranya, fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. Taittiriya Brāhmana, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. Taittiriya Samhitā, (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. Taittiriya Prātisākhya, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. Tāndyā Brāhmana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. Tattva Chintamani (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. T'ulsī Sat'sai, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. Uttara Naishadha, (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. Uvāsagadasāo, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. Varāha Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.

73. *Vāyu Purāna*, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. *Vishnu Smṛiti*, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
75. *Vivādaratnākara*, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. *Vrihannaradiya Purāna*, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. *Yoga Sūtra of Patanjali*, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

## TIBETAN SERIES.

1. *Sher-Phyün*, fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in*, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

## ARABIC &amp; PERSIAN SERIES.

1. *'Alamgīrnāmah*, with Index, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. *Ain-i-Akbarī*, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each. R22.
3. *Ain-i-Akbarī*, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. *Akbarnāmah*, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. *Bādshānāmah*, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. *Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary*, p. 291, 4to. R4-8.
7. *Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix*, fasci. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
8. *Farhang-i-Rashidī*, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. *Fihrist-i-Tūsi* or *Tūsi's list of Shy'ah Books*, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. *Futūh-ul-Shām Wāqidi*, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. *Futūh-ul-Shām Azādī*, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. *Haft Asmān*, History of the Persian Mansawī, (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. *History of the Caliphs*, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. *Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri*, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. *Isabāh*, with Supplement, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. *Maāsir-ul-Umara*, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. *Maghāzī of Wāqidi*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. *Muntakhab-ul-Tawārīkh*, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. *Muntakhab-ul-Tawārīkh*, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. *Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb*, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. *Mu'asir-i-'Alamgiri*, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. *Nokhbat-ul-Fikr*, (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. *Nizāmī's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandari*, (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. *Suyūti's Itqān*, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. *Tabaqāt-i-Nāsiri*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. *Tabaqāt-i-Nāsiri*, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
27. *Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi*, of Ziaa-al-din Barni, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. *Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi*, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. *Tārīkh-i-Firūzshahi*, of Shams-i-Sirāz Afīf, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

30. *Wīs o Rāmīn*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
31. *Zafarnamah*, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. *Asiatic Researches*, Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

*Asiatic Researches*, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.

2. *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society* from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.

3. *Journal of the Asiatic Society* for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. *Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society* from 1784—1883. R3.

*General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64* (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

*Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society* (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

*Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah*, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

*Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary*, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

*Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar*, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. *Anis-ul-Musharrahin*. R3.

6. *Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata*. R2.

8. *Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal*. R3-8.

9. *Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts*, by the Revd. W. Taylor. R2.

10. *Han Koong Tsew*, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.

11. *Istilahāt-us-Sūfiyah*, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.

12. *Ināyah*, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.

13. *Jawāmi-ul-ilm ir-riyāzī*, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.

14. *Khizānat-ul-ilm*. R4.

15. *Mahābhārata*, Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.

16. *Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera*, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.

17. *Purāna Sangraha*, I (Markandeya Purāna), Sanskrit. R1.

18. *Sharaya-ul-Islam*. R4.

19. *Tibetan Dictionary*, by Csomo de Kōrōs. R12.

20. *Tibetan Grammar*, by Csomo de Kōrōs. R8.

21. *Vuttodaya*, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

*Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts*, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

*Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature*, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.	
CALCUTTA	. . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	. . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	. . . { Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	. . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

## A.—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. RS (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. RS (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. RS (8a.)  
 The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). RS (8a.)  
 The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). RS (7a.)  
 The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. RS (6a.)

## B.—Local Codes.

- The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition RS (12a.)  
 The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. RS (6a.)  
 The Madras Code, 1883, revised edition. RS (10a.)  
 The Punjab Code, 1883, revised edition. RS (8a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. RS (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. RS (R1.)  
 The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. RS (8a.)  
 The Ajmere Code, 1879. RS (6a.)  
 The Bombay Code, 1880. RS (12a.)  
 The Coorg Code, 1880. RS (6a.)  
 The Central Provinces Code, 1881. RS (4-8 (6a.))

## C.—Statutes.

- The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. RS (12a.)  
 The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. RS (12a.)  
 Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. RS (6a.)

*In the Press.*

- The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.  
 The Baluchistan Code.  
 The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

## Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

*Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.*

- Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. RS (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. RS (2a.)  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue) as amended by Act XVI of 1889. RS (4 (3a.))  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. RS (6a.)  
 Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. RS (6a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

*In the Press.*

- Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890.  
 Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

## Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By I. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. RS (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. RS (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at RS (12a.)*

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. RS per set; quarter-bound copies, RS (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. RS (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. RS (4a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription RS (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. RS (5a.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character.** By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886.** By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one. Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖDERSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**Surgeon-Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, Instruction for guidance of, regarding Contagious Fever.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)

**Education in India, Papers connected with.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.** By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.** By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India.** By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

**Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889.** Foolsap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

## Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

**Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the.** By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*. The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

**Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund).** By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

**Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

**Bilochinama, Translation of.** Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81.** Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)



## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Prices and Wages in India.** Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)
- Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the.** In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.
- Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85.** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)
- Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79.** Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)
- Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*
- Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
- „ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
- SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations.** R1-8 (2a.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (12a.)
- „ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
- „ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
- „ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
- „ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
- „ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
- „ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
- „ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
- „ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** 4a. (2a.)
- Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886.** Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)
- Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889.** Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)
- Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency.** Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)
- Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.
- List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.
- Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal.** Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)
- Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises** in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (14a.) each sort.
- Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
- Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

*N.B.*—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap, boards.*

- The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway.** No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)
- The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9a.)
- The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
- Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
- Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushtil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

— The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a, 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S. —

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a, 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a, 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto,  
scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a, 9p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBER. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I. Burdwan.
Vol.	II. Bankoora.
Vol.	III. Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV. Midnapore.
Vol.	V. Hooghly.
Vol.	VI. Howrah.
Vol.	VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII. Khoolna.
Vol.	IX. Nuddea.
Vol.	X. Jessore.
Vol.	XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII. Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV. Bogra.
Vol.	XVI. Pubna.
Vol.	XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIII A. Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX. Dacca.
Vol.	XX. Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI. Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII. Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI. Patna.
Vol.	XXVII. Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI. Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV. Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol.	XL. Pooree.
Vol.	XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
- Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0
- Way to Health Bengali. 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or 2 of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 3 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th August, 1890.*

No. 17.—The undermentioned student of the Lahore Medical College is admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the date specified :—

Udai Bhan,—24th July, 1890.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,

*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*





## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 10th September, 1890.*

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 3rd September, 1890	17,94,604	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	12,03,713	
<b>ADD—</b>		29,98,317
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	16,90,821	
Ditto ditto Government	...	16,90,821
<b>DEDUCT—</b>		46,89,138
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	2,30,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	26,784	
		2,56,784
Balance on the evening of the 10th September, 1890	...	44,32,354
<b>The Balance comprises—</b>		44,32,354
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	18,37,608	
Ditto ditto Government	25,94,746	
<b>There is in addition awaiting assay—</b>		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	34,93,087	
Ditto ditto Government	...	34,93,087

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*  
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 11th September, 1890.

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 2nd September, 1890.*

No. 3624-G.—Surgeon C. R. M. Green, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, Officiating Medical Officer, Erinpura Irregular Force, availed himself, on the 1st of April, 1890, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification, No. 518-G., dated 31st March, 1890.

*The 5th September, 1890.*

No. 3725-G.—Kumar Lachman Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 2nd September, 1890, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 2706-G., dated 10th July, 1890, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 14th idem.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 2nd September, 1890.*

No. 955—330-IV.—With reference to this Office Notification, No. 905—330-IV, dated the 15th August, 1890, Colonel A. W. Roberts, made over, and Lieutenant F. G. Beville, received, charge of the Office of the Nasirabad Cantonment Magistracy, on the forenoon of the 27th idem.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
for First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th September, 1890.*

No. 38.—The undermentioned Officers are transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Moghal-Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey to the Zhob Valley Railway Survey:—

Lieutenant G. S. McD. Elliot, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.  
Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
Offg. Director-General.

## BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Nagpur, the 4th September, 1890.*

On and from the 1st September instant, the following Telegraph Offices were opened for the receipt and transmission of paid telegraph messages:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.
Karkeli . . . . .	} Bengal-Nagpur Railway, Central Provinces.
Birsinghpur . . . . .	
Gunghutti . . . . .	
Sahdol . . . . .	

A. E. P. GRAVES,  
Traffic Manager.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 5th September, 1890.*

No. 6424.—Mr. R. P. Grice, Postmaster, Sialkot, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Murree, with effect from 1st September, 1890, or until further orders.



*The 8th September, 1890.*

No. 6485.—Munshi Golam Dastgir, Deputy Postmaster, Umballa Post Office, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Umballa Post Office, with effect from 9th September, 1890, until further orders.

*The 9th September, 1890.*

No. 6538.—Mr W. L. Walsh, Assistant Postmaster, Calcutta General Post Office, is appointed from 15th August, 1890, to officiate as Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta General Post Office.

Mr. B. Gantzer, Head Clerk, Parcel Department, Calcutta General Post Office, is appointed from 15th August, 1890, to officiate as Assistant Postmaster, Calcutta General Post Office.

No. 6558.—Mr. B. Murry Gungiah, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to be a Superintendent, 2nd grade, with effect from the 10th August, 1890.

*The 11th September, 1890.*

No. 6643.—Mr. M. C. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, Fatehgarh Division, officiating in the 3rd grade, was granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days from the 30th August, 1890.

Mr. E. R. Kellner, Superintendent of Post Offices, Allahabad Division, officiating in the 4th grade, has been appointed to hold charge of the Fatehgarh Division, in addition to his own duties.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office  
on 11th September, 1890.*

Alber Vetterle & Co.	Horton, G. T.	Secretary, Calcutta
Bentley & Son.	Kye, C. W.	Boat Club.
Elmau, J. S., & Co.	Manager, Mineral	Wright, W. R.
Gallais, L.	Exposing Co.	Young & Co., John.
Harrington, Lady	Scheveiger, Carl.	
Bing.		

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Andrews, S. J.	Hoffman, J. W.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Bally, Albut.	Jackson, G. M.	Roberts, C.
Bambridge, G. H.	Jackson, J. A.	Ross, A. M.
Bernasconi, F.	Jones, F. G.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Jones, J. R.	Royan, Capt. A.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lazaro, E. T.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Carbey, J.	Linfield, A.	Scott, Charles.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Shaw, Mrs.
Crowe, Mr.	Malet, Miss.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Cumine, G. L.	Martin, Chas.	Staab, Henry.
Denholm, James.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Ehimsohu, T.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Stewart, Hon'ble Mrs.
Farrow, Mrs.	Morgan, Col.	P. M. A.
Freedman, J. J.	Muirling, T. J. R.	Thompson, J.
Gillet, Cecil S.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Tucker, Thomas.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Olsen, Johan.	Twinning, T. V.
Good, W. M.	Parker, G. F.	Vincent, Joseph.
Gubbay, J. S.	Peerpoint, Percy	Weissmuller, E.
Hannah, Mrs. M.	Howard.	Williams, H.
Hewitt, F. C.	Pietso, R.	Wilson, G. F.

*Registered Letters.*

Bernasconi, F.	Hewitt, F. C.	McDermott, Mrs. A.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lacey, A. A.	Mendis, J. C.
Cowley, F. B.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Peraud, Emile.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office  
on the 28th July, 1890.*

Bellele, H., Esq.	Herbert, P. Edward, Tyndell, H.
Brass, A. O., Mr.	Revd. Vencatachellam,
Haddon, A., Esq.	Hose, J. W., Esq. M., Mr.
	Jameson, A. S., Esq.

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

*The 13th September, 1890.*

## SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890 16th Sep.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	15th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	22nd "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	22nd "	Ditto.
Colombo . . . . .	24th "	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Ravenna</i> .
Straits, China and Japan . .	22nd "	Per Steamer <i>Kutsang</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	16th "	Per Steamer <i>Malda</i> .
Ditto ditto . . . . .	19th "	Per Steamer <i>Purnia</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	17th "	Per Steamer <i>Coconada</i> .
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.	14th "	Per Steamer <i>Nerbudda</i> .
Madras, Colombo, Straits and China.	17th "	A. H. Lloyd's Str. <i>Selene</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.**

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 9-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیلو ج

یہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے بوٹاکٹل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک مہرہ سوکری واسطے سوکری کلم اور خدوات کے اور جو سوکری ایک مشہور ایس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر بیچنے کے لئے ہرے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتا ہے یعنی — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی اور عوام الناس بوٹاکٹل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد بیچنے کے لئے ہرے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس کے ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے ستار روپی آٹھ آنے ،

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسوائے تیمت مذکورہ بالا کے معقول ڈاک چار اونس کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھ آنے ; دو ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے ،

## METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
- Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
- Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
- Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
- Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8s.
- Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
- Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] 1t3.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India.] R5.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mutasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

For the Calcutta Series . . . 10 0 0 12 8 0

„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . 6 0 0 7 0 0

„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . 2 0 0

„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mutasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3



Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—  
 Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
 The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.  
 „ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
 „ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

### NOTICE.

#### Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	Rs. 20	Rs. 14	Rs. 9
„ three issues . . . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „ . . . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

### THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs. 4.  
 Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3 (8a.)

### BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
 8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

#### AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . . . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . . . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . . . .	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA . . . . .	Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.
	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

#### A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs. (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs. (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. Rs. (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). Rs. (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). Rs. (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. Rs. (6a.)

#### B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition Rs. (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. Rs. (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. Rs. (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. Rs. (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. Rs. (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. Rs. (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. Rs. (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. Rs. (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. Rs. (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. Rs. (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Rs. 4-8 (6a.)

#### C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1825 to 1855. Rs. (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. Rs. (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. Rs. (6a.)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Baluchistan Code.

The Assam Supplement to the Bengal Code, 1889-90.

#### Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. Rs. (4a.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. Rs. 1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue) as amended by Act XVI of 1889. Rs. 1-4 (3a.)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. Rs. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. Rs. (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

In the Press.

Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

**Miscellaneous Works.**

**Merchant Shipping in India:** A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Rs 12a.

**Index to the Enactments relating to India,** with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. Rs 10 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at Rs 2-8 (12a.)*

**A Digest of Indian Law Cases;** containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. Rs 50 per set; quarter-bound copies, Rs 55 (Rs 2-2); payable in advance.

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore).** Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad).** Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. Rs 4-8 (6a.)

**Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General,** from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5 (Rs 1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

**Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879.** Fcap. boards. Rs 1 (5a.)

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. Rs 4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823,** being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 20 the set. (Packing and postage Rs 1-12.)

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. Rs 43-8 (Rs 4-9) per set.

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. Rs 2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, Rs 3 (4a.). Part IV. Demy 4to, Rs 2 (2a.). Part V. Demy 4to, Rs 3 (4a.).

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs 5 (8a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (9a.)

**Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82** (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** Fcap, size, limp cover. Rs 2 (10a.)

**Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs 1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12a.)

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**

Relating to the Forest Department. Rs 1 (4a.)

Ditto Police Department. Rs 1 (6a.)

Ditto Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2a.)

Ditto Education Department. Rs 1 (5a.)

**Hymns of the Rig-Veda,** in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs 16 (Rs 1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874.** Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74,** with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs 2 (4a.)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. Rs 2 (4a.)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of,** recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, in stiff covers. Rs 1-8 (8a.)

**Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report** comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., Rs 3 (10a.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (7a.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. Rs 3 (12a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (3a.)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (7a.)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 4 (10a.)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. Rs 4 (12a.)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. Rs 4 (12a.)

**Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82.** Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (4a.)

**Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881.** Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (8a.)

**Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881.** Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (8a.)

**Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports.** Vol. III. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (6a.)

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.****A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks; and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.



The price to subscribers will be in India Rs 30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*. No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. Rs (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. Rs (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLÉRET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law**, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs 10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. Rs (5a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of**, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

#### Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs (2a.) each Number.

**Statistical Atlas of India**, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs (1R 8.)

**Implements and Machines, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of**, which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of**, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March, 1889.** Foolscap, paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

**Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo, cloth. Rs 4 (2a.)

**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the.** By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs 8 (6a.)

**Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding.** Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (3a.)

**Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of.** By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs (4a.)

**Silk in India, Some account of.** By J. GEORGEHAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs (4a.)

**Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the**, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization.** By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs (6a.)

**Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton.** In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. Rs (10a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of**, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Vanilla: its Cultivation in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of.** Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

**Ditto**, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

**Ditto**, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6a.

**Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86**, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

**Colonial Emigration under the provisions of Act XX of 1883.** Rules relating to. Fcap, stiff covers, Rs (3a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set Rs 12 (Rs 12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a**, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. Rs 12 (Rs 1.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

Mollusca. Rs (2a.)

Geology. Rs (2a.)

Ichthyology. Rs (2a.)

Reptilia and Amphibia. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Hymenoptera. Rs (2a.)

Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)

Lepidoptera. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Rhynchota. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Syringosphaeridae. Rs 1-8 (2a.)

Mammalia. Rs (7a.)

Araneidea. Rs (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*. The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

## Administration Reports—

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts**, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1-8 (4a.) each Number.

**Coorg**, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. Rs (5a.)

**Garo Hills**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency**, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. Rs (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs (5a.) for each year. Rs (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency**, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CLX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency**, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore**, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore**, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, Rs 1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)

**Jowai**, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Baluchistan Agency**, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1885-90, Report on the.** No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Central India Agency for 1889-90.** No. CCLXX. Serial No. 31. Fcap. boards. Rs (4a.)

**Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, via Bhamu**, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs (8a.)

**Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kowgunow, Diary of a**, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

- Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)
- Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)
- Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)
- Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)
- Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)
- Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July, 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)
- \*. List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.
- Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)
- Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.
- Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)
- \*. Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.
- Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)
- Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.
- Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)
- Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1865. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)
- Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)
- List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)
- Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)
- Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

- Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)
- Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1865 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.
- Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo, stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.
- Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)
- The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2a.)

\*. Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)
- Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*
- Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
- " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
- SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2a.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (12a.)
- " III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—Out of print.
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
- " X.—Part I.—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II.—PASSAGES—IN-LAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)
- " XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)
- Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.
- List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.
- Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)



**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** 4a. (2a.)

**Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886.** Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

**Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889.** Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884.** Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

**Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

**Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service.** Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Equipment Table of**

**A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.**

**Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.**

*The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8s. (13a.) each.*

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

**Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds.** Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864 and Act III of 1880.** Super royal 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India. Regulations for the, 1888.** Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

**Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By Lieut. E. Baring, R.A.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890.** Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3a.)

#### Commissariat.

**Pack Gear for Elephants.** By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

**Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882.** Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

#### Marine.

**West India Pilot. Vol. II.** Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887.** 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889.** 3a. (13a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

*N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition.** Royal 8vo. R3-(6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887.** Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved, R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884.** Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings.** Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries.** Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

*\*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

**Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers.** Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

**Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office.** Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Part IIB, Irrigation Forms.** Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

**Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q.** R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81.** Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.)

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap. boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with.** No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway.** No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

**Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)**

**Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)**

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores.** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8½a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | I.       | Burdwan.  |
| Vol. | II.      | Bankoor.  |
| Vol. | III.     | Beerbhoom.                                      |
| Vol. | IV.      | Midnapore.                                      |
| Vol. | V.       | Hooghly.  |
| Vol. | VI.      | Howrah.   |
| Vol. | VII.     | 24-Pergunnahs.                                  |
| Vol. | VIII.    | Khoolna.  |
| Vol. | IX.      | Nuddea.   |
| Vol. | X.       | Jessore.  |
| Vol. | XI.      | Moorshedabad.                                   |
| Vol. | XII.     | Dinapore.                                       |
| Vol. | XIII.    | Rajshahi.                                       |
| Vol. | XV.      | Bogra.  |
| Vol. | XVI.     | Pubna.  |
| Vol. | XVII.    | Darjeeling.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII.   | Julpigoree.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII A. | Cooch Behar.                                    |
| Vol. | XIX.     | Dacca.  |
| Vol. | XX.      | Furreedpore.                                    |
| Vol. | XXI.     | Backergunge.                                    |
| Vol. | XXII.    | Mymensing.                                      |
| Vol. | XXIII.   | Tipperah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIV.    | Noakhali.                                       |
| Vol. | XXV.     | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI.    | Patna.  |
| Vol. | XXVII.   | Gya.  |
| Vol. | XXVIII.  | Shahabad.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIX.    | Durbhanga.                                      |
| Vol. | XXX.     | Mozufferpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXI.    | Saran.  |
| Vol. | XXXII.   | Chumparun.                                      |
| Vol. | XXXIII.  | Monghyr.  |
| Vol. | XXXIV.   | Bhagulpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXXV.    | Purneah.  |
| Vol. | XXXVI.   | Maldah.   |
| Vol. | XXXVII.  | Sonthal Pergunnahs.                             |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack.  |
| Vol. | XXXIX.   | Balasore.                                       |
| Vol. | XL.      | Pooree.   |
| Vol. | XLI.     | Hazaribagh.                                     |
| Vol. | XLII.    | Lohardagga.                                     |
| Vol. | XLIII.   | Manbhoom.                                       |
| Vol. | XLIV.    | Singhbhoom.                                     |
| Vol. | XLV.     | Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.   |

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-1.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Bound copies . . .   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies . . . | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
	R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement, 8 as.	
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.	
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th September, 1890.*

No. 18.—The undermentioned Students of the Calcutta Medical College are admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified:—

Kali Prasanna Lahiri,—7th July, 1890.

Bharat Chandra Dhar,—7th July, 1890.

Abinash Chandra Ghosh,—1st August, 1890.

Rojoni Kant Das Gupta,—25th August, 1890.

Trishita Nath Sinha,—25th August, 1890.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,

*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*



## No. 1044.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at

	REVENUE.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to May 1889.	April 1890 to May 1890.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
					Increase.	Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	3,979,100	3,920,900	...	58,200
II	Opium . . . . .	8,203,300	1,431,900	1,273,300	...	158,600
III	Salt . . . . .	8,233,500	1,695,900	1,764,800	68,900	...
IV	Stamps . . . . .	4,034,900	684,400	688,600	4,200	...
V	Excise . . . . .	4,844,500	768,200	787,100	18,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates . . . . .	3,349,400	632,300	679,100	46,800	...
VII	Customs . . . . .	1,561,100	288,900	311,600	22,700	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes . . . . .	1,558,700	185,800	166,500	...	19,300
IX	Forest . . . . .	1,414,400	145,300	157,900	12,600	...
X	Registration . . . . .	345,500	58,000	59,600	1,600	...
XI	Tributes from Native States . . . . .	776,200	115,300	112,800	...	2,500
XII	Interest . . . . .	700,000	192,500	206,600	14,100	...
XIII	Post Office . . . . .	1,386,200	239,000	230,200	...	8,800
XIV	Telegraph . . . . .	769,700	84,000	96,700	12,700	...
XV	Mint . . . . .	244,000	46,200	50,300	4,100	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law . . . . .	341,800	56,900	52,000	...	4,900
	{ Jails . . . . .	289,300	28,900	23,600	...	5,300
XVII	Police . . . . .	358,100	53,900	50,000	...	3,900
XVIII	Marine . . . . .	192,400	22,800	19,600	...	3,200
XIX	Education . . . . .	204,400	26,700	24,900	...	1,800
XX	Medical . . . . .	57,700	5,800	7,200	1,400	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments . . . . .	73,600	6,300	6,500	200	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c. . . . .	219,800	{ 24,500	24,300	...	200
XXIII	Stationery and Printing . . . . .	72,800	10,100	10,100	...	...
XXIV	Exchange . . . . .	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous . . . . .	360,200	59,300	36,700	...	22,600
		64,597,500	10,842,000	10,760,900	...	81,100
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts) . . . . .	13,777,000	2,373,300	2,286,700	...	86,600
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) . . . . .	3,342,000	1,168,600	1,156,700	...	11,900
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) . . . . .	32,100	6,200	4,300	...	1,900
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts . . . . .	1,173,900	93,500	102,700	9,200	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation . . . . .	173,000	20,200	21,500	1,300	...
XXXI	Military Works . . . . .	38,000	4,700	3,700	...	1,000
XXXII	Civil Works . . . . .	516,600	72,500	70,000	...	2,500
XXXIII	Army: Effective . . . . .	865,200	123,900	127,200	3,300	...
	„ Non-effective . . . . .	60,800	5,500	6,100	600	...
		84,576,100	14,710,400	14,539,800	...	170,600
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c. . . . .	245,500	44,200	58,000	13,800	...
	Exchange added to Revenue . . . . .	110,500	21,200	21,300	100	...
	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	84,932,100	14,775,800	14,619,100	...	156,700

\* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,  
Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.

two months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.

Rs to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to May 1889.	April 1890 to May 1890.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
					Increase.	Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	219,600	32,200	32,200	...	...
2	Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	1,513,000	270,000	262,300	...	7,700
3	Land Revenue . . . . .	3,712,200	544,100	563,600	19,500	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production) . . . . .	2,303,900	764,000	1,253,800	489,800	...
5	Salt ( do. do. ) . . . . .	452,900	71,100	73,600	2,500	...
6	Stamps . . . . .	85,500	14,200	13,600	...	600
7	Excise . . . . .	172,500	17,300	19,800	2,500	...
8	Provincial Rates . . . . .	43,500	8,000	6,900	...	1,100
9	Customs . . . . .	138,300	22,300	22,000	...	300
10	Assessed Taxes . . . . .	31,200	4,500	4,400	...	100
11	Forest . . . . .	844,100	101,000	95,700	...	5,300
12	Registration . . . . .	194,800	31,200	32,200	1,000	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt* . . . . .	4,196,200	1,009,800	1,059,500	49,700	...
14	Do. on other Obligations . . . . .	455,200	15,800	15,200	...	600
15	Post Office . . . . .	1,297,100	199,500	201,100	1,600	...
16	Telegraph . . . . .	586,500	88,600	90,600	2,000	...
17	Mint . . . . .	98,200	17,000	20,800	3,800	...
18	General Administration . . . . .	1,417,600	218,800	221,400	2,600	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,756,000	439,600	447,400	800	...
	{ Jails . . . . .	887,900	145,700	161,700	16,000	...
20	Police . . . . .	3,949,200	611,400	620,600	9,200	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation) . . . . .	462,900	62,600	64,200	1,600	...
22	Education . . . . .	1,393,300	174,100	184,400	10,300	...
23	Ecclesiastical . . . . .	166,800	26,900	27,400	500	...
24	Medical . . . . .	800,200	123,500	126,600	3,100	...
25	Political . . . . .	697,300	96,400	141,700	45,300	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments . . . . .	469,400	81,800	89,300	7,500	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	511,100	85,600	88,500	2,900	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances . . . . .	1,600	600	...	...	600
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	799,100	120,600	130,100	9,500	...
30	Stationery and Printing . . . . .	538,100	70,200	69,800	...	400
32	Miscellaneous . . . . .	263,400	41,400	39,900	...	1,500
33	Famine Relief . . . . .	10,500	6,100	10,400	4,300	...
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works . . . . .	65,000	11,300	12,500	1,200	...
36	Reduction of Debt . . . . .	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	5,527,200	6,196,200	669,000	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) . . . . .	4,800	1,800	100	...	1,700
38	State Railways (Working Expenses) . . . . .	7,096,000	1,136,900	1,015,100	...	121,800
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies . . . . .	19,400	1,300	...	...	1,300
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision) . . . . .	569,000	25,100	21,000	...	4,100
	Interest . . . . .	8,600	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.) . . . . .	52,000	1,500	4,100	2,600	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	111,300	15,300	22,300	7,000	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses) . . . . .	728,800	97,700	112,100	14,400	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation . . . . .	922,800	118,900	106,600	...	12,300
44	Military Works . . . . .	1,126,200	91,400	120,800	29,400	...
45	Civil Works . . . . .	4,406,400	465,800	468,300	2,500	...
46	Army: Effective . . . . .	13,911,500	2,152,800	2,276,300	123,500	...
	Non-effective . . . . .	894,500	210,400	227,100	16,700	...
47	Special Defence Works . . . . .	425,800	55,300	34,700	...	20,600
		62,335,700	9,901,400	10,604,700	703,300	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c. . . . .	15,919,800	2,679,000	2,746,400	67,400	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure . . . . .	7,163,900	1,283,800	1,007,000	...	276,800
		85,419,400	13,864,200	14,358,100	493,900	...
<i>Expenditure not charged to Revenue—</i>						
Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—						
In India—						
48	State Railways . . . . .	1,960,200	230,700	217,800	...	12,900
49	Irrigation Works . . . . .	545,900	43,700	53,700	10,000	...
In England—						
48	State Railways . . . . .	855,000	202,300	141,800	...	60,500
49	Irrigation Works . . . . .	2,800	300	700	400	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities . . . . .	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue . . . . .	386,100	97,100	52,200	...	44,900
		8,445,000	574,100	466,200	...	107,900
	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	93,864,400	14,438,300	14,824,300	386,000	...

\* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

R. N. RAY,  
Offg. Deputy Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,  
Offg. Comptroller-General.



*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th September, 1890.*

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,  
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*

By Order of the Directors,  
W. WESTLAND,  
*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.  
Percentage 68·7.

CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 17th September, 1800.*

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 10th September, 1890 . . .	18,37,608	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . .	25,94,746	
<b>ADD—</b>		44,32,354
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	14,81,117	
Ditto ditto Government	...	14,81,117
<b>DEDUCT—</b>		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	4,98,000	59,13,471
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . . .	...	4,98,000
Balance on the evening of the 17th September, 1890 . . .	...	54,15,471
<b>The Balance comprises—</b>		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	24,40,631	
Ditto ditto Government	29,74,840	54,15,471
<b>There is in addition awaiting assay—</b>		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . . . .	22,47,263	
Ditto ditto Government	...	22,47,263

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,  
Master of the Mint.*  
CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 18th September, 1890.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers ; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

### Calcutta Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes,	Value,	Name of Claimant.
W168	U 58—43231	100	{ Moulah Bakhsh and Abdur Rasheed, Merchants, Moradabad.
	„ —43232	100	

H. KEENE,  
Asst. Comptroller Genl.,  
in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,  
*The 19th September, 1890.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR  
AND SYNDICATE OF THE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Within six months from the date of publication of the results of any examination, any person, on payment of a fee of two rupees, may obtain from the Registrar a copy of an extract from the Roll-book of the University, showing the number of marks obtained in each subject by any candidate at that examination.

Applications for copies of marks must have the word "Marks" written on the outside of the envelope, and the roll number of the candidate must be given.

A. M. NASH,  
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 12th September, 1890.

### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering:—

#### SECOND DIVISION.

##### *In Order of Merit.*

1. Kshirodchandra Mukhopadhyay . . . Civil Engrg. College.
2. Haridas Gangopadhyay . . . Ditto.
3. Po Thong . . . Ditto.
4. J. B. Godfrey . . . Ditto.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Examination for a License in Engineering:—

#### FIRST DIVISION.

1. F. F. Bion . . . Civil Engrg. College.

#### SECOND DIVISION.

##### *In Order of Merit.*

1. Mahendranath Datta . . . Civil Engrg. College.
2. Abdul Rahman . . . Ditto.
3. Bankimkrishna Ghosh . . . Ditto.
4. Jadunath Das . . . Ditto.
5. Nagendranath Mitra . . . Ditto.
6. Trailokyanath Majumdar . . . Ditto.

A. M. NASH,  
*Offg. Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,  
*The 17th September, 1890.*

### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The Honours in Law Examination for 1891 will be held on Monday, the 22nd March, and following days.

A. M. NASH,  
*Offg. Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,  
*The 20th September, 1890.*

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 18th September, 1890.*

No. 805.—Colonel R. Beavan, S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 25 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 21st instant.

No. 806.—Colonel A. Pullan, S. C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for 3 months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 12th September, 1890.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Surveyor-General of India.*

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 11th September, 1890.*

No. 13.—Offices reported opened and closed during the month of August, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
		1890.	
Binagaon . . .	Central India . . .	1st Aug.	Opened.
Katlicherra . . .	Assam . . .	10th "	Ditto.
Gharrial . . .	Punjab . . .	14th "	Ditto.
Pilibhit . . .	N.-W. Provinces . . .	15th "	Ditto.
Tsenbo . . .	Burma . . .	31st "	Closed.
Ichapur . . .	Bengal . . .	31st July	Opened (not reported earlier).
<i>Railway Telegraph Offices.</i>			
		1890.	
Choki . . .	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar State Ry.	6th Aug.	Re-opened.
Dhupdhal . . .	Southern Maharratta Ry.	18th "	Opened.
Kondacapillai . . .	Bellary-Kistna State Ry.	1st July	Closed (not reported earlier).

C. H. REYNOLDS,

*Director, Traffic Branch,*  
*for Director General of Telegraphs.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 13th September, 1890.*

No. 22.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bigg-Wither, Superintending Engineer, and Secretary to Agent, Governor-General, Baluchistan, Public Works Department, returned from the 3 months' privilege leave, granted to him in this Office Notification No. 15, dated 6th June, 1890, on the afternoon of the 12th September, 1890, and took over charge of his duties from Major J. F. Garwood, Superintending Engineer, Baluchistan Command, M. W., on the forenoon of the 13th idem.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,

*Secy. to Agent, Governor-General,*  
*& Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 13th September, 1890.*

No. 3884-G.—It is hereby notified that Colonel A. R. T. McRae, G.L.I., Bombay, Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, held charge of the Office of 2nd Assistant Resident, Meywar, from the forenoon of the 7th March to the afternoon of the 10th April, 1890, during the absence of Captain E. R. Penrose, on privilege leave.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
*for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,*  
*Rajputana.*



# CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 12th September, 1890.*

**No. 999—732.**—Declaration by the Chief Commissioner under Section 7(1)(c)(IV) of the Ajmere Government Wards Regulation, 1888:—

The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Mir Mehrban Ali, Jagirdar of Jharwasa, and Mir Inaet Ullah Shah, Jagirdar of Dodiana and Dilwari, on their own applications, incapable of managing their estates, and has at their request sanctioned the assumption, till further orders, by the Court of Wards of the superintendence of the said estates. The Dodiana Jagir is already under Government management under Ajmere Regulation IV of 1872.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,

*for First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

# RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Bangalore, the 9th September, 1890.*

**No. 2971—3509.**—This notification supersedes Notification No. 4193—3838, dated the 13th December, 1888.

Under Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to be special Magistrates for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore:—

Mr. B. Sreenivasa Iyengar.	Chairmen.	Mr. Essac Cassim Sait.
„ M. Ganesh Singh.		„ V. Gungathara Chetty.
„ H. Soob Rao.		„ Hajee Ismail Sait.
„ Aga Abdoolah.		„ B. Lingiah.
„ A. Coomarasawmy Moodeliar.		„ A. Maigandadava Moodeliar.
„ M. Drummond.		„ N. Meera Saib.
		„ A. Narrainsawmy Moodeliar.
		„ F. B. Pedroza.
		„ M. Venkatsawmy.

2. These Magistrates shall sit as a Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class to try all offences under the Indian Penal Code which such a Magistrate can try, offences against the Municipal Regulations and Bye-laws, the penalty for which does not exceed Rs. 50, and offences falling under section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861.

3. Under the provisions of section 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the said Bench is invested with power to try summarily all or any of the offences described in that section.

4. Under the provisions of section 191 of the Criminal Procedure Code, the said Bench is empowered to take cognizance, under clauses (a) and (b) thereof, of offences against the Municipal Regulations and Bye-laws, the penalty for which does not exceed Rs. 50, and offences against section 34 of the Police Act V of 1861.

5. Under the provisions of section 265 of the said Code, the said Bench is further empowered to prepare the record of cases tried summarily by them by means of any clerk who may be deputed by the Magistrate of the District to perform such duty.

**No. 2972—3509.**—Under Section 16 of the Code of Criminal Procedure and in supersession of Notification No. 3208—3838, dated 24th September, 1888, the Resident in Mysore issues the following rules for the guidance of the Bench of Magistrates constituted under Notification No. 2971—3509, dated 9th September, 1890:—

1. The Bench shall sit on three days in the week, *vis.*, on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at such time as the District Magistrate may fix. The sitting shall be held in such public place as the District Magistrate may appoint.

2. The following special Magistrates—

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mr. B. Sreenivasa Iyengar, | 3. Mr. H. Soob Rao, |
| 2. Mr. M. Genesh Sing,        | 4. Mr. Aga Abdulla, |

shall be the chairmen of the Bench, and each chairman shall preside in rotation at the Bench meetings. The Bench shall not consist of more than four members (including the Chairman) at a time, and the chairman with one other special Magistrate shall form a quorum. The special Magistrates will sit in the rotation arranged by the District Magistrate.

3. The Bench may hold one or more adjourned sittings if this be found necessary for the disposal of business or part heard cases. Provided that if any case is adjourned and the members at the the adjourned Sessions are not the same as sat at the first hearing of the case, the provisions of Section 350 of the Criminal Procedure Code will be held to apply to the case.

4. The Chairman shall conduct the proceedings of the Court, and shall exercise all the functions in that behalf usually exercised by a Magistrate when sitting alone. He shall decide upon the admissibility of evidence and maintain order in the Court; but it shall be open to any member of the Bench to put any question to the parties or witnesses, either direct or through the Chairman, as the latter may deem advisable, and to suggest any matter for the Chairman's consideration.

5. In the trial of ordinary cases the Chairman shall generally record the evidence and judgment, but such duty may, with his consent, be performed by any one of his colleagues.

In the trial of summary cases, where the Bench has been invested with summary powers, the necessary record shall be prepared by the Chairman or one of his colleagues, or by means of the clerk of the Court, but in every case the record must be signed by each member of the Bench who is present.

6. Each member of the Bench shall have a voice in the finding and sentence, which shall be signed by the Chairman and by the members present.

In regard to the finding, when the number of members is uneven, the opinion of the majority shall prevail; when the number is even, and the members are equally divided, the accused shall get the benefit of the doubt.

In regard to the sentence, the opinion of the majority shall prevail; when the members are equally divided, the Chairman shall have the casting vote: when the opinions of members are all different (as in a full Bench of three members), the opinion of the Chairman shall prevail.

7. The District Magistrate may make over to the Bench for trial such cases, as he thinks fit, in which the accused persons are charged with offences under the Indian Penal Code.

8. No Bench shall take cognizance of any offence committed by any European British subject or Government officials other than menial servants. Any such case shall be forwarded to the District Magistrate for disposal.

By Order,  
L. S. NEWMARCH,  
*Assistant to the Resident.*

### MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th September, 1890.*

**No. 34-A.**—Captain E. C. Stanton, R.E., Executive Engineer, held charge of the Umballa Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties as Executive Engineer of the Jullundur Division, Military Works, from the afternoon of the 13th May to the afternoon of the 18th June, 1890.

**No. 35-A.**—Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd August, 1890.

*The 12th September, 1890.*

**No. 37-A.**—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Sukkur Special Defence Division, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th July, 1890.

**No. 38-A.**—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 20th August, 1890.

**No. 39-A.**—Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 20th August, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Inspector-General of Military Works.*

### REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the No. 3, Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, dated at Jalapahar, this 16th day of September, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 61512, Gunner Andrew V. Heron.	Parish and County in which Born,—Isle of Whithorn, Wigtown.
Age,—27 years.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlist- ment,—Not known.
Height,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—Tattooing, an- chor, heart and cross, left forearm; star eight points back of right hand.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh (sun- burnt); Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Rings on fingers right and left hand.
Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—9th September, 1890.	Trade,—Seaman.
Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Jalapahar near Darjeeling.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—20th June, 1887.	REMARKS,—German ex- traction.
At what Place Enlisted,— Liverpool.	Under 4 years' service.

J. KEITH, *Major, R.A.,*  
*Comdg. No. 3, Mountain Batty., R.A.*

### POST OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th September, 1890.*

**No. 6824.**—Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the afternoon of the 1st September, 1890.

Mr. H. Fox, Postmaster, Jeypore, is appointed to officiate, *vice* Mr. A. Lumsden, until further orders.

*The 17th September, 1890.*

**No. 6877.**—Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and twelve days, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Harcourt, until further orders.

Mr. W. R. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Tulloch, until further orders.

*The 18th September, 1890.*

**No. 6905.**—The following revised acting arrangements are sanctioned with effect from 1st August, 1890:—

Lala Girdhari Lal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Peari Lal on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. M. C. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Lala Girdhari Lal, or until further orders.

Mr. W. F. Cockell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Shumbhoo Nath on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. A. R. Ammon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Cockell, or until further orders.

Mr. E. R. Kellner, Probationer, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Ammon, or until further orders.

Mr. J. Hogan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. H. D. Theobald on furlough, or until further orders.

Pandit Shiva Pal, Examiner, Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Hogan, or until further orders.

Lala Harkishen Das, Manager, Stock Depot, North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until further orders.

Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Lala Brijlal on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Rose, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*



*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th September, 1890.*

Bently & Son.	Harrington, B. R.	Penrose, W.
Buckingham Spinning and Weaving Co.	Harris, A. E.	Secretary, Art Exhibition.
Grice, W.	Manager, Mineral Exposing Co.	Young & Co., John.
Hardwicke, E. A.	Manager, Oriental Loan Association.	

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Andrews, S. J.	Hanley, Mrs. W.	Pietso, R.
Bain, D. M.	Hannah, Mrs. M.	Player, F.
Bally, Albut.	Harrington, Miss.	Pullen, C. V.
Bambridge, G. H.	Hewitt, F. C.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Behin, H.	Hoffman, J. W.	Robart, P.
Beresford, W.	Jackson, G. M.	Roberts, C.
Berlinosky, Lieon.	Kirkman, Dr.	Robertson, Wm.
Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, E. T.	Ross, A. M.
Berry, Joseph.	Lindgren, John.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Linfield, Mr.	Rutter, Dr. G. H.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Sarkies, Miss M.
Carbey, J.	Malet, Miss.	Scott, Charles.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Martin, Chas.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cumine, G. L.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Denholm, James.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Staab, Henry.
Ehimsohu, T.	Morgan, Col.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Farrow, Mrs.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Stevenson, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Nicktertein, F.	Thompson, J.
Gillett, Cecil S.	Olsen, Johan.	Tucker, Thomas.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Parker, G. F.	Twining, T. V.
Good, W. M.	Peerpoint, Percy	Weissmuller, E.
Gubbay, J. S.	Howard.	Williams, H.

*Registered Letters.*

Bernasconi, F.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Peraud, Emile.
Braidwood, L. D.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Player, John.
Hewett, F. C.	Mendis, J. C.	Staab, Henry.
Lacey, A. A.		

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th July, 1890.*

Barrou, W.	Elmore, W. F.,	Osherman, Fred.,
Brag, E.	Mrs.	Major.
Corbett, Mr.	Hare, D., Mrs.	Smith, H.
Courmool, Mrs.	Hose, J. W., Esq.	Thompson, J., Esq.
Dickson, Mr.	McNeil, J., Esq.	Wilson, S. H., Mrs.

G. E. WALKER,  
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 20th September, 1890.  
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 24th Sep.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	23rd "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	22nd "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	22nd "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	28th "	Per French Str. <i>Niemen</i> .
Colombo . . . . .	24th "	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Ravenna</i> .
Straits, China and Japan . . . . .	22nd "	Per Steamer <i>Kutsang</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein . . . . .	23rd "	Per Steamer <i>Palitana</i> .
Ditto ditto . . . . .	26th "	Per Steamer <i>Putiala</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	24th "	Per Steamer <i>Pachnmba</i> .
Port Blair . . . . .	25th "	Per Steamer <i>Kohinur</i> .
Colombo and Mauritius . . . . .	23th "	Per Steamer <i>Mombassa</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,  
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs. 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs. 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs. 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs. 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کونیناٹن کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائیکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہوائیکل سڑکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئی ایک سفید پیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شوط پر پیشے کے لئے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتا ہے یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی اور عوام الناس ہوائیکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد پیشے کے لئے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے ستوا روپی آٹھ آنے

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلاہتی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے معقول ڈاک چار اونس کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کے آٹھ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کے بارہ آنے

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.  
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. RS.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. Rs. 8.  
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. Rs. 5.

- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 71 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 61 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 61 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 21 pages, 1 plate. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 111 pages, 7 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 10 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 51 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 81 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
- Cyclone Memoirs**, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
- Cyclone Memoirs**, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
- Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal**, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876**, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877**, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
- Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
- Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
- Register of Original Observations of six stations in India** for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] It3.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India.** R2.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator.** R5.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean.** R5.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the  
Government of India

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the

Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage	R22 8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.*

## NOTICE.

*Indian Law Reports.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

**A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages**, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.  
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India**, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co. Ltd.
POONA	Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon.
	Cooper, Maddon & Co

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

## A.—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)  
 The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)  
 The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)  
 The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

## B.—Local Codes.

- The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)  
 The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)  
 The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)  
 The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrevoked Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)  
 The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)  
 The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)  
 The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)  
 The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)  
 The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

## C.—Statutes.

- The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)  
 The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)  
 Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

- The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.  
 The Baluchistan Code.  
 The Assam Code.

## Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. Svo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.

- Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue) as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1 4 (3a.)  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)  
 Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

In the Press.

- Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice) to 1st August, 1890.  
 Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August.

## Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. STIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

**Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

**Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India. Judicial.

**Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India,** dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

**Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66.** By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LJV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a., stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

**Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868.** No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

**Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps.** R1 (6a.)

**Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856.** No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

**Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855.** No. X. R1 (5a.)

**Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868.** No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

**Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888.** No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4a.)

**Chronological Table for A.D. 1886.** 4a. (1a.)

**Chronological Table for A.D. 1890.** 4a. (1a.)

**Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on.** By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

**Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

**Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873.** Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

**Pleaders and Mukhtars, Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court, 1884.** 2a. (1a.)

**High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

\*. Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R2 a year

**Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the.** English. 4a. (1a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 639 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*. No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.** By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.** By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom.** Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India.** By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

## Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

**Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.** Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)



**Forest.**

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates.** By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12a.)

**Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on.** By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

**Wheat Production and Trade of India.** No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

**Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72.** No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

*Just published.*

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs.** By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

Molusca. R1 (2a.)

Geology. R1 (2a.)

Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)

Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)

Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)

Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)

Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)

Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)

Syringosphaeridae. R1-8 (2a.)

Mammalia. R8 (7a.)

Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\* \* The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX.** For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCIV. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each Number.

**Coorg, for 1871-72.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.**

**Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86.** Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)

**Jowai, for 1877-78.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88.** No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the.** No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Central India Agency for 1889-90.** No. CCLXX. Serial No. 31. Fcap. boards. R2 (4a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

*Super royal 8vo, boards.*

**Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860.** No. XXXII. R1 (6a.)

**Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866.** No. LII. R1 (5a.)

**Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** No. CV. R1 (5a.)

**Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXXI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. 12a. (2a.) each Number.**

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874.** By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX. Serial No. 26. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCVIII, for 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each Number.**

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations.** First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

\* \* List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.

**Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India.** Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of.** R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

\* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

\* \* Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71.** Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India.** Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner.** Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860.** Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies.** Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India.** List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Financial Statements,** bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12a.)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department,** published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each Number.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the,** from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

**Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver.** By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

**Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83.** prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India.** Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79.** Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Trade of India in 1885-86.** Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Trade of India in 1887-88.** Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Trade of India in 1888-89.** Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries.** Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

**Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the,** for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the,** from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo. stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**External Land Trade of British India, Review of,** for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

**Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries.** Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

**The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878.** By an Indian official. R1 (2a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List,** published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations.** R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (12a.)

" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*

" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Notes on Gurkhas,** being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency.** Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army.** Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 1a. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises** in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889,** in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)



Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

### MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

\* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

#### Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21, R2 (9a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N. W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

## The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | I.       | Burdwan.  |
| Vol. | II.      | Bankoora.                                       |
| Vol. | III.     | Beerbhoom.                                      |
| Vol. | IV.      | Midnapore.                                      |
| Vol. | V.       | Hooghly.  |
| Vol. | VI.      | Howrah.   |
| Vol. | VII.     | 24-Pergunnahs.                                  |
| Vol. | VIII.    | Khoolna.  |
| Vol. | IX.      | Nuddea.   |
| Vol. | X.       | Jessore.  |
| Vol. | XI.      | Moorshedabad.                                   |
| Vol. | XII.     | Dinapore.                                       |
| Vol. | XIII.    | Rajshahi.                                       |
| Vol. | XV.      | Bogra.  |
| Vol. | XVI.     | Pubna.  |
| Vol. | XVII.    | Darjeeling.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII.   | Julpigoree.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII A. | Cooch Behar.                                    |
| Vol. | XIX.     | Dacca.  |
| Vol. | XX.      | Furreedpore.                                    |
| Vol. | XXI.     | Backergunge.                                    |
| Vol. | XXII.    | Mymensing.                                      |
| Vol. | XXIII.   | Tipperah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIV.    | Noakhali.                                       |
| Vol. | XXV.     | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI.    | Patna.  |
| Vol. | XXVII.   | Gya.  |
| Vol. | XXVIII.  | Shahabad.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIX.    | Durbhanga.                                      |
| Vol. | XXX.     | Mozufferpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXI.    | Sarun.  |
| Vol. | XXXII.   | Chumparna.                                      |
| Vol. | XXXIII.  | Monghyr.  |
| Vol. | XXXIV.   | Bhagulpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXXV.    | Purneah.  |
| Vol. | XXXVI.   | Maldah.   |
| Vol. | XXXVII.  | Sonthal Pergunnahs.                             |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack.  |
| Vol. | XXXIX.   | Balasore.                                       |
| Vol. | XL.      | Pooree.   |
| Vol. | XLI.     | Hazaribagh.                                     |
| Vol. | XLII.    | Lohardagga.                                     |
| Vol. | XLIII.   | Manbhoom.                                       |
| Vol. | XLIV.    | Singhbhoom.                                     |
| Vol. | XI.V.    | Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.   |

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Bound copies . . .   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies . . . | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	Rs. 15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 3 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home

Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT— REVENUE BRANCH.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th September, 1890.*

No. 5.—Mr. W. S. Buttress, Surveyor, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and seven days, from afternoon of the 27th September, 1890, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

*Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,  
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 18th September, 1890.*

No. 3946-G.—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Bo.S.C., Resident at Jeypore, is granted six weeks' privilege leave from the 24th September, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*  
*for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.*



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th September, 1890.*

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1833-34.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.		
Balance of 31st August, 1890 .	12,02,560	24,97,000	3,14,27,100	1,42,32,800	4,32,20,100	1,92,09,100	11,17,88,666	39,500	69,64,500	32,200	22,79,06,160
<i>Add—</i> Amount of the following Loans transferred to 4 per cent. 1854-55 in London :— 4½ per cent., 1878. 4½ per cent., 1879. 4½ per cent., 1880.	...	...	...	*10,76,700	...	...	10,76,700	...	...	...	10,76,700
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1890 .	...	...	...	...	1,00,000	...	1,00,000	...	...	...	1,15,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1890 .	...	14,000	3,45,500	8,36,000	...	...	19,99,000	...	45,000	...	21,01,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th September, 1890 .	...	500	10,51,900	30,68,000	8,92,200	85,000	50,97,600	...	20,000	...	55,93,100
<i>Deduct—</i> Amount written off in the London Registers .	54,700	25,11,500	3,28,24,500	1,92,13,500	4,48,16,800	1,94,93,100	12,00,61,960	39,500	70,29,500	32,200	23,67,91,960
Balance on 15th September, 1890 .	12,02,560	...	5,44,800	32,06,500	3,77,500	28,000	41,56,800	...	4,01,500	...	1,03,84,800
	54,700	25,11,500	3,22,79,700	1,60,07,000	4,44,39,300	1,94,65,100	11,59,05,160	39,500	66,28,000	32,200	22,64,07,160

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1890, to 15th July, 1890, enfaced from India 6,399 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,905 lakhs.

16th July 1890, to 31st "	22 "	4 "
1st Aug. " to 31st "	19 "	6 "
16th " " to 31st "	42 "	44 "
1st Sept. " to 15th Sept. "	70 "	91 "
	6,561 lakhs.	5,654 "

Balance against India . 907 lakhs.

\* This amount includes Rs. 4,00,000, being balance of 4½ per cent. Rupee Loan certificate of 1880, which stood at credit of Government of India and is now transferred to 6½ London Registers.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, 17th September, 1890.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.





## CALCUTTA MINT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)*

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin.			Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
			R	a.	p.		
97	<i>Found in the Jubbulpore District.</i> Coins of Hashang State of Malwah	Copper	0	2	0	141	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 25th September, 1890.
103	<i>Found in the Wardha District.</i> Ahmad Shah Bahadur (Mint Katak)	Silver	1	0	0	17	
104	Ditto (New Nagpur Flag and 9).	Do.	1	0	0	3	
105	Muhammad Shah (Old Nagpur Symbol—Mint Surat).	Do.	1	0	0	32	Do. do. 14th Oct., 1890.
106	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Saifuddin Hosein Ourlah	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	335	
108	<i>Found in the Sialkot District.</i> Muhammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi.	Silver	1	0	0	17	
111	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Maizzuddin Muhammad bin Sani, Conqueror of India, A.D. 1193—1205.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	4	0	220	Do. do. 6th Nov., 1890.
127	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	74	Do. do. 3rd Dec., 1890.
133	Ditto ditto	Do.	0	2	0	96	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
128	<i>Found in the Shahpur District.</i> Saif-ud-din Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	266	Do. do. 6th Feb., 1891.
129	<i>Found in the Tipperah District.</i> Alamgir ezani Rupees	Silver	1	4	0	14	
137	<i>Found in the Ajmere District.</i> Indo-Sassanian of one type resembling the genuine coins of the Sassanite King Firiz who reigned from 459 to 486 A.D.	Silver	0	8	0	22	Do. do. 6th June, 1891.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 24th September, 1890.*

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 17th September, 1890 . . .	24,40,631	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . .	29,74,840	
<b>ADD—</b>		54,15,471
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	18,24,436	
Ditto ditto Government	...	18,24,436
<b>DEDUCT—</b>		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . . .	17,10,500	72,39,907
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	17,10,500
Balance on the evening of the 24th September, 1890 . . .	...	55,29,407
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	33,45,385	
Ditto ditto Government	21,84,022	55,29,407
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	28,38,391	
Ditto ditto Government	...	28,38,391

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 25th September, 1890.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th September, 1890.*

**No. 40-A.**—Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 6th September, 1890.

*The 18th September, 1890.*

**No. 41-A.**—Lieutenant H. M. Partridge, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 6th September, 1890.

**No. 42-A.**—Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 6th September, 1890.

**No. 43-A.**—Lieutenant E. H. deV. Atkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 6th September, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Director-General of Military Works.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, dated at Quetta, this 17th day of September, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 179, Private Alfred Frederick Kirkham.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Pancras, London, Middlesex.
Age,—26 years.	Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlistment,—Not known.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—Scar, left forearm.
Colour of—	Trade,—Fitter.
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—11th September, 1890.	REMARKS,—Has previously deserted and was apprehended at Calcutta. Was on furlough at Karachi at the time.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Karachi.	Under 6 years 10 months' service.
Date of Enlistment,—14th November, 1881.	
At what Place Enlisted,—Bow Street, London, Middlesex.	

C. T. PEYTON, *Major,*

*Comdg. 2nd Battn., Durham Light Infy.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Mian Mir, this 24th day of September, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 807, Private Walter Henry Westwood.	At what place Enlisted,—Wroughton, Wiltshire.
Age,—26 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Swindon, Wiltshire.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—	Marks,—Tattoo marks on both arms, two flags and cross on right.
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Blacksmith.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—14th September, 1890.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Mian Mir, Bengal.	Remarks,—
Date of Enlistment,—22nd March, 1884.	Over 6 years' service.

H. C. HARFORD, *Major,*

*Comdg. Wing, 2nd Wiltshire Regt.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1890.*

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India (including Burma) and the Zhob Field Force:—

## FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.

## MODE OF ADDRESSING CORRESPONDENCE.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows:—

A. B.

Regiment, Battery, or Office,  
Zhob Field Force.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the force.



## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

## PARCELS.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

## NO REGISTRATION, INSURANCE, VALUE-PAYABLE POST, OR MONEY ORDERS.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by value-payable Post. Money orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

## FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Unregistered letters, post-cards and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India. Prepayment of postage is optional. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

## MONEY ORDERS.

Money orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic money orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

## FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.*

## OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the prepaid rate will be charged on delivery in India. Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

*Calcutta, the 20th September, 1890.*

**No. 6966.**—Mr. F. P. Williams, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 19th August, 1890, or from the date on which he availed himself of the leave.

Mr. F. T. Hall, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. Williams, or until further orders.

Mr. R. H. Grainger, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Hall, or until further orders.

Mr. H. C. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Grainger, or until further orders.

Mr. W. Hogan, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Roussac, or until further orders.

**No. 6979.**—Mr. E. A. Doran, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. J. J. T. Bennett on furlough, with effect from 21st August, 1890, or until further orders.

Mr. C. Currie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. R. S. Burns, with effect from 21st August, 1890, or until further orders.

**No. 6981.**—Mr. C. J. Hogg, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, Burma, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and five days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 23rd August, 1890.

Lala Sudarshan Sing Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Hogg, or until further orders.

Mr. G. W. McCrea, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Lala Sudarshan Sing Seth, or until further orders.

**No. 6995.**—Mr. C. E. Mountford, Postmaster, Delhi, is granted an extension of leave on medical certificate for six months, with effect from the 1st November, 1890.

Mr. W. Bright, Postmaster, Peshawar, will continue to officiate as Postmaster, Delhi, *vice* Mr. Mountford, until further orders.

Lala Hakim Rai, Postmaster, Murree, will continue to officiate as Postmaster, Peshawar, *vice* Mr. Bright, until further orders.

Mr. R. Keelan, Postmaster, Ferozepore, now on privilege leave, will continue to officiate as Postmaster, Murree, *vice* Lala Hakim Rai, until further orders.

Babu Luchmon Singh, Deputy Postmaster, Delhi, will continue to officiate as Postmaster, Ferozepore, *vice* Mr. Keelan, until further orders.

*The 25th September, 1890.*

**No. 7132.**—Babu Kesho Ram, Postmaster, Saharanpur, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 1st September, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lala Janki Parshad, Postmaster, Moradabad, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Saharanpur, *vice* Babu Kesho Ram, or until further orders.

**No. 7145.**—Mr. Kanakasbhai Pillai B.A.B.L., Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from 2nd August, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Kanakasbhai Pillai, or until further orders.

Mr. A. Rhenius, Postmaster, Cocanada, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the date of relieving Mr. Kanakasbhai Pillai up to the date on which he is relieved by Mr. G. W. Stanyon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

Mr. T. S. Carroll, Postmaster, Calicut, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 4th grade, from the date on which Mr. A. Rhenius is relieved, or until further orders.

Mr. S. Konat Row, Deputy Postmaster, Cocanada, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Cocanada, during the absence of Mr. A. Rhenius.

*The 26th September, 1890.*

No. 7167.—Mr. Dinkar Vishnu, appointed on probation, Head Clerk, Inland Registration Department, Bombay General Post Office, is confirmed in that appointment from the 8th February, 1890.

No. 7177.—Mr. N. G. Wait, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, is granted an extension of leave on medical certificate for six months, with effect from the 15th October, 1890.

No. 7185.—Mr. C. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 14th September, 1890.

Mr. A. B. Thompson, Assistant Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Sheridan, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th September, 1890.*

Alrutz A Co.	Gomez, Gerald H.	Penrose, W.
Brown, T. A.	Hardwicke, E. A.	Riveley, Edward.
Buckingham Spinning and Weaving Co.	Harrington, B. R. Manager, Oriental Loan Association.	Rosebeck, J. & Co. Salten & Co.
Central Jute Mills Co., Ltd.	North-West Provinces Jute Mills Co.	Tweeddale, Bertram. Woodyear, William.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Abramovitz, H.	Hanley, Mrs. W.	Player, F.
Andrews, S. J.	Hewitt, F. C.	Prendergast, Mrs.
Bain, D. M.	Hough, A.	Pullen, C. V.
Bally, Albut.	Jackson, G. M.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Bambridge, G. H.	Keightley, B.	Robart, P.
Beresford, W.	Kirkman, Dr.	Roberts, C.
Berlinosky, Lieon.	Lazaro, E. T.	Ross, A. M.
Berry, Joseph.	Lees, W. H.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Lindred, John.	Sarkies, Miss M.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Scott, Charles.
Carbey, J.	Martin, Chas.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Cumine, G. L.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Davis, Samuel.	Moody, C. J.	Stevenson, W.
Denholm, James.	Morgan, Col.	Thompson, J.
Drayton, H.	Murray, Mrs. M. L.	Tucker, Thomas.
Ehimsohu, T.	Nicktertein, F.	Twinning, T. V.
Freedman, J. J.	Olsen, Johan.	Weissmuller, E.
Gillett, Cecil S.	Parker, G. F.	Weynton, O.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Paulin, William.	Williams, H.
Good, W. M.	Peerpoint, Percy	Wilson, G. F.
Greaves, R. H.	Howard.	Wood, Miss Maud.
Gubbay, J. S.	Pietso, R.	
Hancock, Mr.		

*Registered Letters.*

Braidwood, L. D.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Player, John.
Hewett, F. C.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Weissmuller, T. r.
Lacey, A. A.	Peraud, Emile.	

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th July, 1890.*

Adie, Mrs.	Gowan, Edward P.	Rose, F., Esq.
Barrou, W.	W.	Venkatachellam, M.,
Corbett, Mr.	Jameson, A. S., Esq.	Mr.
Dickson, Mr.	McNeil, J., Esq.	Wilson, S. H., Mrs.
Elmore, W. F., Mrs.	More-Carew, Esq.	

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

*The 27th September, 1890.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 1st Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	30th Sep.	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	1st Oct.	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	6th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	6th "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	28th Sep.	Per French Str. <i>Niemen</i> .
Colombo . . . . .	8th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Chusan</i> .
Straits, China and Japan . . . . .	4th "	Per Steamer <i>A. Apcar</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein . . . . .	3rd "	Per Steamer <i>Pundua</i> .
Ditto ditto . . . . .	30th Sep.	Per Steamer <i>Chanda</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	1st Oct.	Per Steamer <i>Commilla</i> .
Port Blair . . . . .	30th Sep.	<i>Via Rangoon.</i>
Colombo and Mauritius . . . . .	29th "	Per Steamer <i>Mombassa</i> .

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 8 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 9-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.



## گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے پوتاکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ماہ میں سوکری واسطے سوکری کام اور خدوات کے اور جو کڑی ایک مشین ایس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شوق پر پیشے کے لئے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتا ہی یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی اور عوام الناس پوتاکل کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد پیشے کے لئے ہوئے بھاڑ سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے ستوا روپی آٹھ آنے

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلاہتی اور دیسی دوا خانہ میں بکتی ہی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے معقول داک چار اونس کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کے آٹھ آنے ; (ایک پونڈ کے تین کے بارہ آنے)

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one, for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.
For the complete Series, including postage			R22	8
For the Calcutta Series	10	0 0	12	8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series.	6	0 0	7	0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...		2	0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...		1	0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.		For mufasil.	
	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0	8 9	0	10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0	5 3	0	5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7	2 6	8	6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year.	4	4 6	4	11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

## NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	55	30	24
„ six „	100	68	45
„ nine „	145	96	64
„ twelve „	180	120	80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd.
	{ Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

### A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. Rs (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). Rs (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unreported Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

### C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

*In the Press.*

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Baluchistan Code.

The Assam Code.

### Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 11 of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

*Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.*

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

*In the Press.*

Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

### Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By I. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)*

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERRÉ WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)

Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)

Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)



**Hymns of the Rig-Veda**, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

**Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the**, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the.** Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the**, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

**Andaman and Nicobar Manual**, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of**, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROEF-STORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**British-born Subjects, Statistics of**, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

**Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on.** By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo, in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

**Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report** comprising—

**Bengal**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., R3 (10a.)

**Central Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

**North-Western Provinces**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

**Coorg**—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Bombay**—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)

**Bombay**—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)

**Madras**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Punjab**—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on**, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Census of British India, Report on the**, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8a.)

**Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of**, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

**Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports.** Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLAET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law**, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of**, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

**Statistical Atlas of India**, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c. Corrected to 1st July, 1890.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Implements and Machines, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The.** Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a**, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

Molusca. R1 (2a.)

Geology. R1 (2a.)

Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)

Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)

Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)

Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)

Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)

Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)

Syringosphaeridæ. R1-8 (2a.)

Mammalia. R8 (7a.)

Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka**, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

**Administration Reports—**

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts**, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each Number.

**Coorg**, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency**, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency**, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency**, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore**, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore**, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)

**Jowai**, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency**, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90**, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Central India Agency for 1889-90**. No. CCLXX. Serial No. 31. Fcap. boards. R2 (4a.)

**Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, vid Bhamu**, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

**Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow**, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

**Civil Service Regulations**, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

\*. List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.

**Statistical Tables for British India**, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India**. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)

**Prices and Wages in India**. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the**. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85**. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I**. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

\*. Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

\*\*. Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India**, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India**. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.)

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India**. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Report of the Finance Commissioner**. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10a.)

**Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860**. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**Indian Army List**, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.

**Army Regulations (India)**. Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations**. R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—Out of print.

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—LAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers**. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Notes on Gurkhas**, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VAN-SITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency**. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Army Circulars (India)**. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material**. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the**. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E**. 4a. (2a.)

**Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886**. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

**Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889**. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal**. Revised Rules for the provisions of. 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885**. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5a.)

**Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886**. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2a.)

**Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army**, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E, Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Equipment Table of**

A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884. **Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884**.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8s. (12a.) each.

**Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882**. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

**Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds**. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864 and Act III of 1880**. Super royal 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

**Royal Artillery in India. Regulations for the, 1888**. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

**Training of Troops for service in the Field, and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the**. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890**. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3a.)



- Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army. Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 1a. (1a.)
- Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.
- Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)
- Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved, R2-8 (6a.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

\*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

#### Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

- Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
- Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
- Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)
- Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88. Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89. Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90. Part I. R1 (5a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

- The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)
- The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)
- Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)
- The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)
- The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)
- The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)
- The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)
- The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
- Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
- Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

#### Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

- P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.
- Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)
- Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

- Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)
- P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5a.)
- Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)
- Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)
- Light-house on the Alguara Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)
- Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)
- Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)
- Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)
- Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☛ The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRERNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



**MARINE.**

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, ESQ., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

**APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.**

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

**REVENUE.**

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, ESQ., B.C.S. R3 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

**Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—**

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinapore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIII A.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Bound copies . . .   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies . . . | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE TREASURY.

#### NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 1st October, 1890.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business, and for the receipt and payment of money on Government account, on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays:—

18th, 24th, 25th, and 29th October, 1890.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

STEPHEN JACOB,

*Offg. Comptroller General.*



### SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th September, 1890.*

**No. 19.**—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistants of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment are permanently placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma :—

- 2nd grade Bhagwan Prashad.
- 2nd grade Muhammad Nazir-ud-din.
- 3rd grade Tajammul Husain.

**No. 20.**—The services of 3rd grade Hospital Assistant Wazir Singh, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

**No. 21.**—The services of 3rd grade Hospital Assistant No. 440, Shaikh Abdul Aziz, of the Bengal Military Establishment, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,

*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

### SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT— REVENUE BRANCH.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 30th September, 1890.*

**No. 6.**—Mr. R. R. Dickinson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from afternoon of the 26th September, 1890, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

*Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,  
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th September, 1890.*

**No. 14.**—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned with effect from the forenoon of the 11th June, 1890 :—

Name.	From	To	REMARKS.
W. P. Henderson.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, temporarily.	Vice Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, temporarily promoted to Class IV, 3rd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,

*Director General of Telegraphs.*

### AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, FOR BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 26th September, 1890.*

**No. 23.**—Mr. G. S. Morley, Executive Engineer, is granted furlough for two years, under Article 340(b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th October, 1890, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,

*Secy. to Agent, Governor-General,  
for Baluchistan, P. W. D.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 22nd September, 1890.*

**No. 4031-G.**—Hospital Assistants Muzhur Hussain and Fukhrul Hussain have been appointed 3rd class Hospital Assistants for Government service, and placed on the Native States Reserve List, from 30th July and 25th August, 1890, respectively.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,

*for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.*

### MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 22nd September, 1890.*

**No. 44-A.**—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Cunningham, Lieutenant-Colonel C., R. E.	E. E. II.	E. E. I.	1st June, 1890.
Henry, Major G., R. E.	E. E. III.	E. E. II.	19th June, 1890.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R. E.	E. E. IV.	E. E. III.	1st June, 1890.
Dixon, Captain P. E., R. E.	T. E. E. IV.	E. E. IV.	1st June, 1890.

*The 29th September, 1890.*

**No. 45-A.**—Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 12th September, 1890.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,

*Director-General of Military Works.*

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th September, 1890.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	₹	a. p.		₹	a. p.
Capital paid up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . . . . .	1,42,44,447	6 0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	47,00,000	0 0	Other authorized Investments . . . . .	77,05,594	8 0
Public Deposits at	₹	a. p.	Loans on Government and other		
Head Office . 91,10,004	10	4	authorized Securities . . . . .	70,09,962	12 10
Public Deposits at			Accounts of Credit on Government		
Branches . 1,10,59,387	0	11	and other authorized Securities . . . . .	53,90,531	5 1
			Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,24,43,482	5 4
Other Deposits at Head Office and			Balances with other Banks . . . . .	2,71,080	4 3
Branches . . . . .	5,67,82,007	8 1	Bullion . . . . .	3,133	12 0
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . . .	9,74,719	4 6	Dead Stock . . . . .	12,18,578	4 0
Sundries . . . . .	27,33,833	7 5	Stamps . . . . .	9,750	15 0
			Sundries . . . . .	11,50,102	12 6
				4,95,12,724	5 0
	RUPEES	10,53,59,951 15 3	Cash and Cur-	₹	a. p.
			rency Notes at		
			Head Office . 3,19,12,789	15	3
			Cash and Cur-		
			rency Notes at		
			Branches . 2,39,34,437	11	0
				5,58,47,227	10 3
				RUPEES	10,53,59,951 15 3

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 2nd October, 1890.

F. T. LEWIS,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.  
Percentage 69·2.

By Order of the Directors,  
W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 1st October, 1890.*

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 24th September, 1890 . . . . .	33,45,385	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . . . . .	21,84,022	
ADD—		55,29,407
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	14,80,717	
Ditto ditto Government	51	
		14,80,768
DEDUCT—		70,10,175
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week . . . . .	13,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . . . .	...	13,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 1st October, 1890 . . . . .	...	57,10,175
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department . . . . .	39,27,954	
Ditto ditto Government	17,82,221	
		57,10,175
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . . . .	33,30,912	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		33,30,912

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*  
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 2nd October, 1890.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1890.

No. 39.—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for three months, in extension of the leave notified in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 6, dated the 13th February, 1889.

R. A. SARGEANT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
Offg. Director-General.

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the Commissariat Store-keeper General's Establishment, dated at Madras, this 24th day of September, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —Commissariat Sergeant, John Corbett.	At what place Enlisted,— Kanturk, County Cork, Ireland.
Age,—28 years 10 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Bombay, East Indies.
Height,—5 feet 5½ inches.	
Colour of—	
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—20th September, 1890.	Trade,—Clerk.
Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Madras.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Enlistment,—13th November, 1880.	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches,—
	Trousers,—
	Remarks,—10 years' ser- vice.

J. F. BARRY, *Lieut.,*  
Commst. Store-keeper General.



## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that about the month of July, 1890, treasure consisting of old silver uncurrent coin of the value of about ₹234-13-9, as detailed below, was found in the house of one Tatia bin Jogoji, at Boodh, Taluka Khatar, in the Satara District, by Sadoo bin Babaji Pareet of Boodh, while digging the ground for earth:—

	R	a.	p.
36 Aukushi rupees converted into Sakhs	21	10	0
5 Aukushi rupees converted into Ghagrees	3	3	0
45 Aukushi rupees converted into Ghagrees	27	5	6
45 Aukushi rupees exchanged for Government rupees, but actually found	39	8	0
10 Malhar Shai	143	3	0
34 Panhali			
48 Mirji			
7 Turiache Chandwadi			
2 Turiache Chandwadi Adhelyas			
47 Arkot Ganjikot			
TOTAL	234	13	9

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Mamlatdar of Khatar, at his office, on the 21st of January, 1891, in order to the matter being inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

R. E. CANDY,  
Collector of Satara.

SATARA,  
The 24th September, 1890.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 28th day of June, 1890, treasure consisting of the undermentioned articles, valued in the aggregate at ₹53-13-0, was found in Revision Survey No. 147, in the occupation of Kondaji Tukaram of Nilshi, a village in Mawal Taluka, Poona District, in the Bombay Presidency:—

	No.	Weight.	Value.
			R a. p.
Rupees bearing Persian letters	52	.....	42 4 0
		Masas. Gunjas.	
Gold hone	1	3	5 6 0
Small bit of gold	1	3	5 3 0
Small silver box with an image of Ganpati carved thereon	1		1 0 0
TOTAL R			53 13 0

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear, personally or by agent, before the Mamlatdar of Mawal at his office at Wadgaon on the 2nd March, 1891, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. A. EAST,  
Collector of Poona.

POONA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
27th September, 1890.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th September, 1890.

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India (including Burma) and the Zhob Field Force:—

## FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.

## MODE OF ADDRESSING CORRESPONDENCE.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows:—

A. B.

Regiment, Battery, or Office,  
Zhob Field Force.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the force.

## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

## PARCELS.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

## NO REGISTRATION, INSURANCE, VALUE-PAYABLE POST, OR MONEY ORDERS.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by value-payable Post. Money orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

## FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Unregistered letters, post-cards and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India. Prepayment of postage is optional. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

## MONEY ORDERS.

Money orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic money orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

## FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

## WHAT MAY BE SENT.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.*

## OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the prepaid rate will be charged on delivery in India. Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

*Calcutta, the 3rd October, 1890.*

No. 7434.—Mr. J. Caddy, Head Clerk, Money Order Department, Rangoon Post Office, held the appointment from the 19th June to the 17th August, 1890, sub. *pro tem.*, of Deputy Postmaster, Rangoon, *vice* Mr. F. Dm. Beglar, deceased.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 2nd October, 1890.*

Alrutz & Co.	Laurie, Alex. & Co.	Tauny, H.
Brown Bros. & Co.	Penterost, George F.	White, A. & Co.
Brown, T. A.	Riveley, Edward.	Woodyear, William.
Gascard, S.	Rosebeck, J. & Co.	
Johnson, Miss Emma.	Salten & Co.	

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Abramovitz, H.	Hewitt, F. C.	Pietso, R.
Andrews, S. J.	Hough, A.	Player, F.
Bain, D. M.	Hutchison, A.	Pullen, C. V.
Bally, Albut.	Jackson, G. M.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Bambridge, G. H.	Keightley, B.	Robart, P.
Beardsmore, J. C.	Kirkman, Dr.	Roberts, C.
Beresford, W.	Kobus, J. D.	Ross, A. M.
Berry, Joseph.	Lacey, A. A.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Lazaro, E. T.	Sarkies, Miss M.
Braidwood, L. D.	Lees, W. H.	Scott, Charles.
Campion, F. W.	Lindgren, John.	Senior, Lewis.
Carbey, J.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	Martin, Chas.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Cumine, G. L.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Denholm, James.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Stevenson, W.
Ehimsohu, T.	Moody, C. J.	Thompson, J.
Freedman, J. J.	Morgan, Col.	Tucker, Thomas.
Galbraith, J. R.	Murray, A. H.	Twinning, T. V.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Hallom.	Vincent, Joseph.
Good, W. M.	Murray, Miss Minnie.	Weissmuller, E.
Greaves, R. H.	Nicktertein, F.	Williams, H.
Gubbay, J. S.	Olsen, Johan.	Wilson, G. F.
Hancock, Mr.	Parker, G. F.	
Hanley, Mrs. W.	Paulin, William.	

*Registered Letters.*

Braidwood, L. D.	Lazaro, Mrs. C. M.	Player, John.
Hewett, F. C.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Tenebom, E., Mr.
Lacey, A. A.	Peraud, Emile.	Weissmuller, Mr.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 28th July, 1890.*

Adic, Mrs.	Gowan, Edward P. W.	More-Carew, Esq.
Corbett, Dr. R. dela	Grasur, W., Esq.	Pillar, W., Esq.
Cour.	McFarlane, Thomas.	Prestage, H. S., Mr.
Dickson, Mrs.	Mr.	Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Ferguson, H. F., Esq.	McNeil, J., Esq.	

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

*The 4th October, 1890.*  
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 8th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	7th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	8th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies.	8th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	6th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	6th "	Ditto.
Colombo . . . . .	8th "	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Chusan</i> .
Straits, China and Japan . . . . .	4th "	Per Steamer <i>A. Apar.</i>
Rangoon and Moulmein . . . . .	7th "	Per Steamer <i>Rajpootana</i> .
Ditto ditto . . . . .	10th "	Per Steamer <i>Nuadea</i> .
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	8th "	Per Steamer <i>Euphrates</i> .
Port Blair . . . . .	8th "	<i>Via Madras.</i>

*N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 8 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs 4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs 9-4*; per pound tin, *Rs 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیوج

یہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی کارکن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک مہتمم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیروات کے اور جو کوئی ایک مشہد ایس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر بیسے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کر سکتا ہے یعنی — چار اونس کے تین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی



اور عوام الناس بوثانک کاردن یعنی نمپنی باغ نے  
سورٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد ٹیکے کے لئے ہوئے بھاڑے  
خرید کر سکتے تھیں یعنی — چار اونس تھیں کے چار روپی چودہ  
آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے تھیں کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے  
تھیں کے ستوا روپی آٹھ آنے ،

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلائی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں  
بکتی تھی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ذاک چار  
اونس تھیں کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے تھیں کے آٹھ آنے ;  
ایک پونڈ کے تھیں کے بارہ آنے ،

### METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell  
Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875**, 4to, 89 pages  
text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876**, 4to, 97 pages  
text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877**, 4to, 193 pages  
text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882**, 4to, 152 pages  
text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883**, 4to, 150 pages  
text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884**, 4to, 153 pages  
text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885**, 4to, 202 pages  
text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886**, 4to, 228 pages  
text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887**, 4to, 274 pages  
text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.
- Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888**, 4to, 284 pages  
text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. Rs.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 2-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86  
pages, 2 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62  
pages, 8 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57  
pages, 10 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62  
pages. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69  
pages, 9 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66  
pages, 3 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232  
pages, 7 plates. Rs. 3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26  
pages, 1 plate. Rs. 1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. II, complete, in  
cloth. Rs. 10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116  
pages, 7 plates. Rs. 2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138  
pages, 12 plates. Rs. 2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16  
pages text, 353 pages tables. Rs. 4.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34  
pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. Rs. 1.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. III, complete in cloth  
Rs. 10.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80  
pages, 4 plates. Rs. 2.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24  
pages, 2 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97  
pages, 14 plates. Rs. 3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100  
pages, 14 plates. Rs. 3.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs**, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34  
pages, 5 plates. Rs. 1-8.
- Cyclone Memoirs**, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. Rs. 1.
- Cyclone Memoirs**, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. Rs. 3.

- Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal**, for  
the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. Rs.
- Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones**,  
October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. Rs. 2.
- Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877**, 4to, 117  
pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. Rs. 2-8.
- Rainfall Chart of India** showing the average annual distri-  
bution of rainfall (in colours). 8s.
- Rainfall Map of India** (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one  
inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.)  
Rs.
- Register of Original Observations** of six stations in India  
for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced.  
Each year. Rs. 2-8.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part I [Instruc-  
tions to Observers.] Rs.
- The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum**, Part II [The  
Meteorology of India.] Rs.
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations** in  
India. Rs. 2.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal**  
and adjacent sea north of the equator. Rs. 5.
- Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the**  
equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and  
currents of the sea surface. Rs. 1-8.
- Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea**  
and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. Rs.

JOHN ELIOT,

*Meteorological Reporter to the  
Government of India.*

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the  
Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, pub-  
lished as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Cal-  
cutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four  
series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the  
Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and  
a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by  
the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are  
reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by  
the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not sub-  
ject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and  
the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed  
direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the  
1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be  
as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of  
the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage	Rs. 22 8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bom- bay and Allahabad Series pur- chased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for  
parts out of print :—

	For town.		For mufasil.	
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . . . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy . . . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9		
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3		
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3		

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports  
should apply to—

- Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.  
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Prov-  
inces and Oudh.  
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered  
and remitted.*

## NOTICE.

*Indian Law Reports.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	Rs 20	Rs 14	Rs 9
„ three issues . . . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4.  
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

*For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8s.)

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

## SANSKRIT SERIES.

- Advaita Brahma Siddhi, fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
- Agni Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. Rs 4-14.
- Ann Bhāshyam, fasci. I. 6a.
- Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-14.
- Aphorisms of Sāndilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
- Aphorisms of the Vedānta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. Rs 3-12.
- Ashtasahasrikā Prājanapāramitā, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. Rs 2-4.
- Asvalayana Grihyā Sūtra, fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-2.
- Asvavaidyaka, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-14.
- Avadāna Kalpalatā, by Kshemendra, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. Rs 1.
- Bhāmatī, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. Rs 3.
- Brahma Sūtra, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
- Brihaddharma Purānam, fasci. I. 6a.
- Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-2.
- Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Brihat Samhitā, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-14.
- Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Chaturvarga Chintāmani, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. Rs 21-0.
- Chhāndogya Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
- Dasarupa, fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. Rs 4-8.
- Hindu Astronomy, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-2.
- Kāla Mādhava, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Kātantra, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. Rs 4-8.
- Kathā Sarit Sāgara, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. Rs 10-8.
- Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads, fasci. II. 6a.
- Kurma Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. Rs 3.
- Lalitā Vistara, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-14.
- Lalitā Vistara, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. Rs 2-4.
- Madana Pārijāta, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Maṇṭikā Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
- Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
- Mīmāṃsā Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. Rs 6-12.
- Nārada Pancharātra, (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
- Nārada Smṛiti, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-2.
- Nayavārtikam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
- Nirukta, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. Rs 8-10.
- Nītisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Nyāya Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
- Nyāya Kusumāñjali Prakaranam, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Parishṭa Parvan, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Pingala Chhandah Sūtra, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Prithirāj Rāsau, (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. Rs 2-4.
- Prithirāj Rāsau, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
- Prākṛika Lakshanam, (Sans.) fasci. I. Rs 1-8.
- Parāsara Smṛiti, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. Rs 2-10.
- Parāsara Institutes of (Eng.) 12a.
- S'rāuta Sūtra of Apastamba, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. Rs 4-8.
- S'rāuta Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. Rs 4-2.
- S'rāuta Sūtra of Lātyayāna, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. Rs 3-6.
- S'rāuta Sūtra of Sankhyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. Rs 2-4.
- Sāma Veda Samhitā, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. Rs 13-8.
- Sankhya Sūtra Vritti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Sāhitya Darpana, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs 1-8.
- Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Sarva Darsana Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. II. 6a.
- Sankara Vijaya, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāshya, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
- S'rī Bhāshyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
- Susruta Samhita, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. Rs 1-8.
- Taittiriya Aranya, fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. Rs 4-2.
- Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. Rs 9.



64. *Taittiriya Samhitā*, (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. *Taittiriya Prātisākhya*, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. *Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads*, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. *Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa*, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. *Tattva Chintamani* (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. *Tulsi Sat'sai*, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. *Uttara Naishadha*, (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. *Uvāsagadasāo*, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. *Varāha Purāna*, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. *Vāyu Purāna*, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. *Vishnu Smṛiti*, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
75. *Vivādaratnākara*, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. *Vṛiṇnaradiya Purāna*, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. *Yoga Sūtra of Patanjali*, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

## TIBETAN SERIES.

1. *Sher-Phyīn*, fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in*, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

## ARABIC &amp; PERSIAN SERIES.

1. *'Alamgīrnāmah*, with Index, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. *Āin-i-Akbarī*, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. *Āin-i-Akbarī*, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. *Akbarnāmah*, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. *Bādshānāmah*, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. *Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary*, p. 291, 4to R4-8.
7. *Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix*, fasci. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
8. *Farhang-i-Rashīdī*, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. *Fihrist-i-Tūsi* or *Tūsi's list of Shy'ah Books*, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. *Futūh-ul-Shām Wāqīdī*, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. *Futūh-ul-Shām Azādī*, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. *Haft Asmān*, History of the Persian Mansawī, (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. *History of the Caliphs*, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. *Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngīrī*, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. *Isabāh*, with Supplement, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. *Maāsir-ul-Umara*, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. *Maghāzī of Wāqīdī*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. *Muntakhab-ul-Tawārīkh*, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. *Muntakhab-ul-Tawārīkh*, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. *Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb*, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. *Mu'āsir-i-'Ālamgīrī*, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. *Nokhbat-ul-Fikr*, (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. *Nizām's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandārī*, (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. *Suyūṭy's Itqān*, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.

25. *Tabaqāt-i-Nāsirī*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
26. *Tabaqāt-i-Nasirī*, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. *Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi*, of Ziaa-al-din Barni, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. *Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi*, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. *Tārīkh-i-Firūzshahi*, of Shams-i-Sirāz Afīf, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. *Wis o Rāmin*, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. *Zafarnamah*, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. *Asiatic Researches*, Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.
- Asiatic Researches*, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869* (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. *Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843* (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.
- N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*
4. *Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883*. R3.
- General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64* (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.
- Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society* (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah*, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.
- Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary*, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.
- Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar*, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.
- Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. *Anis-ul-Musharrahin*. R3.
6. *Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata*. R2.
8. *Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal*. R3-8.
9. *Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts*, by the Revd. W. Taylor. R2.
10. *Han Koong Tsew*, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. *Istīlāhāt-us-Sūfiyah*, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. *Ināyah*, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. *Jawāmi-ul-'ilm ir-riyāzī*, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. *Khizānat-ul-'ilm*. R4.
15. *Mahābhārata*, Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. *Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera*, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. *Purāna Sangraha*, I (Markandeya Purāna), Sanskrit. R1.
18. *Sharaya-ul-Islam*. R4.
19. *Tibetan Dictionary*, by Csomo de Kōrōs. R1-1.
20. *Tibetan Grammar*, by Csomo de Kōrōs. R8.
21. *Vuttodaya*, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

*Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts*, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

*Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature*, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.*

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	. { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
	. { Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

## A.—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. RS (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. RS (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. RS (8a.)  
 The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). RS (8a.)  
 The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). RS (7a.)  
 The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. RS (6a.)

## B.—Local Codes.

- The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition RS (12a.)  
 The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. RS (6a.)  
 The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. RS (10a.)  
 The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. RS (8a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. RS (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrevoked Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. RS (R1.)  
 The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. RS (8a.)  
 The Ajmere Code, 1879. RS (6a.)  
 The Bombay Code, 1880. RS (12a.)  
 The Coorg Code, 1880. RS (6a.)  
 The Central Provinces Code, 1881. RS (4-8 (6a.))

## C.—Statutes.

- The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. RS (12a.)  
 The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. RS (12a.)  
 Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. RS (6a.)

*In the Press.*

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.  
 The Baluchistan Code.  
 The Assam Code.

## Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 11 of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.

- Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. RS (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. RS (8 (2a.))  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. RS (4 (3a.))  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. RS (6a.)  
 Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. RS (6a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

*In the Press.*

Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890.  
 Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

## Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. FRANKSON, Barrister-at-Law. RS (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. RS (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at RS (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERRILL WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. RS 50 per set; quarter-bound copies, RS 35 (RS 2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. RS (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. RS (4a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription RS (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. Fcap boards. RS (5a.)



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

**Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

**Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

**The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

**Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India,** edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

**Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of.** By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

**Education in India in 1886, Review of.** Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

**Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

**Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

**Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

#### Judicial.

**Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India,** dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

**Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66.** By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

**Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868.** No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

**Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852 with 4 maps.** R1 (6a.)

**Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856.** No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

**Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855.** No. X. R1 (5a.)

**Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868.** No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

**Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888.** No. C-LXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4a.)

**Chronological Table for A.D. 1886.** 4a. (1a.)

**Chronological Table for A.D. 1890.** 4a. (1a.)

**Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on.** By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

**Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

**Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court.** 1873. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

**Pleaders and Mukhtars, Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court, 1884.** 2a. (1a.)

**High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

**High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

\*. Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.  
**Trial of Civil Suits. Memorandum of practice in the.** In English. 4a. (1a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

By DR. GEO. WATF, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alpha-

betically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*. No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.** By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law,** containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

#### Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each Number.

**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c. Corrected to 1st July, 1890.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been experimented with and found efficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of,** which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The.** Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs.** By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

- Molusca. R1 (2a.)  
 Geology. R1 (2a.)  
 Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)  
 Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)  
 Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)  
 Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Syringosphaeridae. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Mammalia. R8 (7a.)  
 Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of India.** From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*. The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

**Administration Reports—**

- Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts**, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CLXIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV. Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each Number.
- Coorg**, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5a.)
- Garo Hills**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Residency**, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts**, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.
- Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Manipur Political Agency**, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.
- Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency**, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.
- Mysore**, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)
- Civil and Military Station of Bangalore**, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)
- Jowai**, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Baluchistan Agency**, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. R2-8 (4a.)
- Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90**, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4a.)
- Political Administration of the Central India Agency for 1889-90**. No. CCLXX. Serial No. 31. Fcap. boards. R2 (4a.)
- Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the.** By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)
- Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875.** R1-4 (3a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Civil Service Regulations**, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)
- \*. List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.
- Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping.** Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)
- Excise Administration of India.** Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)
- Prices and Wages in India.** Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85.** Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

\*. Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

\*. Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

**Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a.** 8a. (2a.)

**Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**Indian Army List**, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

\*. Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations.** R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one Volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (12a.)

" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—Out of print.

" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—Out of print.

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (1a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—IN LAND. R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

" XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

**Notes on Gurkhas**, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency.** Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

**Commissariat.**

**Pack Gear for Elephants.** By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

**Transport Training Classes.** Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Marine.**

**West India Pilot.** Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)



**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)

**Ditto in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army. Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889.** 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo, Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Urdu.** Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

**Ditto in Gurmukhi.** Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

*N.B.*—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

**Sailing Directory.** Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884.** By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3-8 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887.

**Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant.** By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

**Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions.** By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition.** Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887.** Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884.** Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings.** Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries.** Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

\*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.

### Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81.** Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap. boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with.** No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

**Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway.** No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

**The Sidhna Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII, Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)**

**Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)**

**Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)**

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

**Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to.** No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

**The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation.** By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)

**The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63.** No. XLV. R1 (4a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

— The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect  
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto,  
scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

## The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| Vol. | I. Burdwan.  |
| Vol. | II. Bankoora.  |
| Vol. | III. Beerbhoom.                                      |
| Vol. | IV. Midnapore.                                       |
| Vol. | V. Hooghly.  |
| Vol. | VI. Howrah.  |
| Vol. | VII. 24-Pergunnahs.                                  |
| Vol. | VIII. Khoolna.                                       |
| Vol. | IX. Nuddea.  |
| Vol. | X. Jessore.  |
| Vol. | XI. Moorshedabad.                                    |
| Vol. | XII. Dinagepore.                                     |
| Vol. | XIII. Rajshahi.                                      |
| Vol. | XV. Bogra.   |
| Vol. | XVI. Pubna.  |
| Vol. | XVII. Darjeeling.                                    |
| Vol. | XVIII. Julpigoree.                                   |
| Vol. | XVIII. Cooch Behar.                                  |
| Vol. | XIX. Dacca.  |
| Vol. | XX. Furreedpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXI. Backergunge.                                    |
| Vol. | XXII. Mymensing.                                     |
| Vol. | XXIII. Tipperah.                                     |
| Vol. | XXIV. Noakhali.                                      |
| Vol. | XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI. Patna.   |
| Vol. | XXVII. Gya.  |
| Vol. | XXVIII. Shahabad.                                    |
| Vol. | XXIX. Durbhanga.                                     |
| Vol. | XXX. Mozufferpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXI. Sarun.   |
| Vol. | XXXII. Chumparun.                                    |
| Vol. | XXXIII. Monghyr.                                     |
| Vol. | XXXIV. Bhagulpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXV. Purneah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXXVI. Maldah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.                          |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. Cuttack.                                    |
| Vol. | XXXIX. Balasore.                                     |
| Vol. | XL. Pooree.  |
| Vol. | XLI. Hazaribagh.                                     |
| Vol. | XLII. Lohardagga.                                    |
| Vol. | XLIII. Manbhoom.                                     |
| Vol. | XLIV. Singhbhoom.                                    |
| Vol. | XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.   |

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R3 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Bound copies . . .   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies . . . | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

14/10



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11; 1890.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

*The 29th March, 1890.*

From the 12th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 5th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

Revised rates from 1st January, 1907.		Per annum.
		R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .		15 0 0
Postage . . . . .		5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .		6 0 0
Postage . . . . .		2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .		4 0 0
Postage . . . . .		2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .		5 0 0
Postage . . . . .		3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .		6 0 0
Postage . . . . .		3 0 0

Postage . . . . .  
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and  
Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE

THE TREASURY.

## NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 1st October, 1890.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business, and for the receipt and payment of money on Government account, on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

18th, 24th, 25th, and 29th October, 1890.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Comptroller General.



BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th September, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS				4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870. SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1855-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1833-35.	Of 1843-45.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1879.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870. SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	
Balance of 15th September, 1890	12,02,560	25,11,500	3,22,79,700	1,60,07,000	4,44,39,300	11,59,05,160	39,500	66,28,000	1,33,800	22,64,07,160
Add— Amount of the following Loans transferred to 4 per cent., 1854-55, in England :— 4½ per cent., 1878. 4½ per cent., 1879. 4½ per cent., 1880.	...	...	...	*52,79,400	...	52,79,400	...	...	...	52,79,400
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th September, 1890 .	...	6,000	50,000	2,01,000	2,000	2,59,000	...	5,000	...	4,31,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th September, 1890 .	...	3,99,500	4,16,000	2,44,000	26,000	10,85,500	...	20,000	...	13,60,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th September, 1890 .	...	1,91,400	28,33,200	5,90,500	7,500	36,24,600	...	17,000	...	45,58,100
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers .	54,700	25,13,500	3,28,76,600	2,45,85,600	1,95,00,600	12,61,53,660	39,500	66,70,000	1,33,800	23,80,36,160
Balance on 30th September, 1890 .	12,02,560	6,55,000	18,70,900	3,75,600	24,000	29,24,900	...	3,38,000	...	86,41,700
	54,700	3,22,21,600	2,27,14,700	4,50,99,800	1,04,76,600	12,32,28,760	39,500	63,32,000	1,33,800	22,93,94,460

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1887, to 31st July, 1890, enfaced from India 6,421 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,510 lakhs.  
" 1st Aug., 1890, to 31st Aug. " 19 " "  
" 1st Sept. " to 31st " 43 " "  
" 1st Oct. " to 31st " 79 " "  
" 1st Nov. " to 30th " 43 " "  
6,539 lakhs.  
5,701 " "  
Balance against India . 937 lakhs.

\* This amount includes Rs. 14,41,000, being balance of 4½ per cent. Rupee Loan Certificates of 1880, which stood at credit of Government of India and is now transferred to 6½ London Registers.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, 2nd October, 1890.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

**BANK OF BENGAL.****NOTICES.***Calcutta, the 2nd October, 1890.*

The Directors have made the following change in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. C. H. Moberly has been appointed Acting Agent at Agra, *vice* Mr. H. F. Freshwater, who has been appointed to act as Cashier at Head Office.

*The 10th October, 1890.*

Mr. H. F. Freshwater has been appointed Officiating Cashier and is authorized to sign for the Bank.

By Order of the Directors,

W. WESTLAND,

*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Abu, the 1st October, 1890.*

No. 4217-G.—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, B.O.S.C., Resident at Jeypore, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 25th September, 1890, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 3946-G., dated 18th idem, making over charge of his duties to Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Residency Surgeon.

No. 4245-G.—Major A. P. Thornton, B.S.C., Political Agent, Harowtee and Tonk, is granted twenty-nine days' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th September, 1890.

*The 4th October, 1890.*

No. 4301-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1355-G., dated 11th August, 1890, Lieutenant C. M. Cockcraft, North Lancashire Regiment, assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Wing Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps on the 27th September, 1890.

*The 6th October, 1890.*

No. 4327-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Abdool Shakoor returned, on the forenoon of the 4th September, 1890, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 3289-G., dated 11th August, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Waizul Huq reverted to the Native States Reserve List from that date.

No. 4328-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Zohurul Huq, of the Native States Reserve List, was granted one month's leave without pay, under Article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 19th August, 1890.

No. 4329-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Abdool Hamid, attached to the Suratgurh Dispensary in the Bikanir State, was granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 5th September, 1890.

No. 4330-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mukand Singh, attached to the Churu Dispensary in the Bikanir State, was granted three months' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 11th September, 1890, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Muzhur Hussain, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to act for him during his absence.

No. 4331-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, took over charge of the Abu Charitable Dispensary, on the afternoon of 7th September, 1890, in addition to his own duties, from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlall Viswanath.

No. 4332-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlall Viswanath assumed charge of the Raj Dispensary at Barau in the Kotah State on the forenoon of the 20th September, 1890, from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Abdus Samad, who reverted to the Native States Reserve List from that date.

No. 4333-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Bani Madhab Ghose was granted an extension of two months, in continuation of the leave sanctioned in this Office Notification, No. 1561-G., dated 22nd April, 1890. The Hospital Assistant returned from leave on the forenoon of the 16th August, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,

*for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,  
Rajputana.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Quetta, the 27th September, 1890.*

No. 5225.—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, and Tahsildar of Shahrig, is granted seven months' furlough, under Article 371, Chapter XIV, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th July, 1890.

No. 5226.—In consequence of the grant of furlough to Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, the following promotions and appointments are made in the graded list of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in the Baluchistan Agency:—

Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, to officiate as Tahsildar, 3rd grade.

Gulzar Khan, Deputy Inspector of Police, Thal Chotiali District, to be an Officiating Tahsildar, 4th grade.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,

*First Asst. & Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent  
and Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.*





## SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 26th September, 1890.*

**No. 22.**—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Ram May Ray, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,  
*Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

*Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta  
Mint for the week ending 8th October, 1890.*

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 1st October, 1890	39,27,954	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	17,82,221	
<b>ADD—</b>		57,10,175
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	18,46,953	
Ditto ditto Government	4,275	
		18,51,228
<b>DEDUCT—</b>		75,61,403
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	12,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	766	
		12,00,766
Balance on the evening of the 8th October, 1890	...	63,60,637
<b>The Balance comprises—</b>		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	42,59,939	
Ditto ditto Government	21,00,698	
		63,60,637
<b>There is in addition awaiting assay—</b>		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	29,67,943	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		29,67,943

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,  
*Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,  
*The 9th October, 1890.*

## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter from the 7th Regiment of  
Hussars, dated at Secunderabad, this 29th  
day of September, 1890.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 2894, Private John Thomas Stewart.	At what place Enlisted,— London.
Age,—23 years 9 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Jarrow, County of Durham, England.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.	
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—Brown patch, left loin.
Date of Desertion,—20th September, 1890.	Trade,—Paper-maker.
Place of Desertion,—Bom- bay.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or } Plain Trowsers,— } clothes
Date of Enlistment,—2nd March, 1886.	REMARKS,—On furlough. Under 5 years' service.

H. A. REID, *Major*,  
*Comdg. 7th Hussars.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that whereas certain treasure consisting of 26 rupees of old coin has been discovered by Pandharinath Vithu Gade Patel of Miri, Taluka Newasa, in the Ahmednagar District in an open place belonging to him.

All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are required to appear either in person or by agent at the office of the Mamledar of Newasa on the 16th February, 1891, and to assert their claims, if any, to the said treasure, so that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Mamledar in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

G. WADDINGTON,  
*Collector of Ahmednagar.*

AHMEDNAGAR,  
*The 29th September, 1890.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd October, 1890.*

**No. 7456.**—Babu Surja Kumar Ganguli, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the date he may avail himself of it.

*The 7th October, 1890.*

**No. 7603.**—Mr. A. St. G. Pusey, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 12th September, 1890.

Mr. M. E. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. Pusey, or until further orders.

Mr. J. W. K. McCrea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Monks, or until further orders.

Lala Sanwal Dass Ramsnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. McCrea, or until further orders.

Mr. H. L. Duncan, Manager, Dead Letter Office, Nagpur, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Lala Sanwal Dass Ramsnehi, or until further orders.

**No. 7605.**—Mr. H. L. Duncan, Manager, Dead Letter Office, Nagpur, acted as a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, with effect from the 1st to 11th September, 1890.



*The 8th October, 1890.*

No. 7633.—Mr. C. C. D'Albelyall, 3rd class Mail Officer, Sea Post Office, is granted privilege leave for twenty days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 15th September, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 7635.—Mr. T. S. Carroll, Postmaster, Calicut, acted as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from 24th August to 5th September, 1890.

H. M. KISCH,

*Offg. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 9th October, 1890.*

Agent, Burma Oil	Brookmann & David.	Laurie, Alex. & Co.
Company, Limited.	Brown Bros. & Co.	Penterost, George F.
Agent for Wilcox and Giscard, S.		Pity, R. K.
Gibbs' Machines.	Gehlect, Andrea.	Tauny, H.
Alrutz & Co.	Hurtz, Herman.	White, A. & Co.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Abramovitz, H.	Hutchison, A.	Port, Kintzing.
Andrews, S. J.	Irving, J. D.	Prinsep, Mrs.
Bain, D. M.	Jackson, G. M.	Purcell, Mrs.
Bally, Albut.	Keightley, B.	Pullen, C. V.
Bambridge, G. H.	Kirkman, Dr.	Quicke, John M.
Bather, H. K.	Lacey, A. A.	Rebeiro, Miss A. G.
Beardsmore, J. C.	Lees, W. H.	Robart, P.
Beresford, W.	Legres, G.	Roberts, C.
Berry, Joseph.	Lennox, Miss.	Ross, A. M.
Bevan, Revd. E. C.	Lindgren, John.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Bird, Charles A.	Lyness, Mrs. D.	Senior, Lewis.
Campion, F. W.	Martin, Chas.	Shaw, Mrs.
Cock, Mrs. Sarah.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Cumine, G. L.	Moody, C. J.	Simpson, H. B.
Denholm, James.	Morgan, Col.	Sterndall, Miss H.
Ehimsohu, T.	Murray, A. H.	Stevenson, W.
Freedman, J. J.	Hallom.	Struth, James.
Galbraith, J. R.	Murray, Miss Minnie.	Thompson, J.
Giravegna, Bernardo.	Nicktertein, F.	Tucker, Thomas.
Good, W. M.	Olsen, Johan.	Twinning, T. V.
Gubbay, J. S.	Parker, G. F.	Vincent, Joseph.
Hanley, Mrs. W.	Paulin, William.	Weissmuller, E.
Herrman, E. J.	Pietso, R.	Williams, H.
Hewitt, F. C.	Player, F.	Wilson, G. F.
Hough, A.		

*Registered Letters.*

Braidwood, L. D.	McDermott, Mrs. A.	Tenebom, Mr. E.
Hewett, F. C.	Peraud, Emile.	Weissmuller, Mr.
Lacey, A. A.	Player, John.	

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 6th October, 1890.*

Adic, Mrs.	Gowan, Edward P.	Mcneil, J., Esq.
Campbell, Mrs. D.	W.	Moore, C. E., Esq.
Corbett, Dr. R. de la	Grasur, W., Esq.	Pillar, W., Esq.
Cour.	Hartwig, S. J. S.	Prestage, Mr. H. S.
Corbett, Mrs.	Jamieson, A. S.,	Rydquist, C. E., Esq.
Dickson, Mrs.	Esq.	Stuart, P. C. M.,
Doran, Mrs. M. A.	Martin, H. W., Esq.	Esq.
Ferguson, H. F., Esq.	McFarlane, Mr.	Wilson, Mr. S. H.
Fox, Mrs.	Thomas.	

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

*The 11th October, 1890.*

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1890. 15th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	14th "	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion (Supplementary).	15th "	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colonies (Supplementary).	15th "	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bangkok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China and Japan.	20th "	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.	20th "	Ditto.
Colombo . . . . .	22nd "	Per P. & O. Str. Bengal.
Straits, China and Japan . . .	14th "	Per Steamer Wingsang.
Rangoon and Moulmein . . .	14th "	Per Steamer Malda.
Ditto ditto . . . . .	17th "	Per Steamer Nuddea.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway and Rangoon.	15th "	Per Steamer Coconada.
Port Blair . . . . .	14th "	Via Rangoon.
Colombo and Mauritius . . .	17th "	Per Steamer Lalpoora.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 8 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

*Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs. 7-4*; per pound tin, *Rs. 14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 14*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs. 9-4*; per pound tin, *Rs. 17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## گورنمنٹ سینکونا فبریفیو ج

یہ دوا کونیٹینین کا عمدہ بدلہ ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہیوٹاتل کارڈن یعنی نمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے دوایک مڈرم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور جو روٹی ایک مشہور ایس ہونڈ خرید کرنے والا ہو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کی شرط پر بیٹے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کر سکتا ہے یعنی — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ؛ آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ؛ ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی

اور عوام الناس ہوتا نکال گاوتن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سوپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد نیچے کے لکھے ہوئے بھاگے سے خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے ستوا روپی آٹھ آنے

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلائی اور دیسی دوا خانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھ آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.
For the complete Series, including postage			R22	8
For the Calcutta Series	10	0 0	12	8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6	0 0	7	0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...		2	0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...		1	0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.		For mufasil.	
	R.	a. p.	R.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0	8 9	0	10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0	5 3	0	5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7	2 6	8	6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4	4 6	4	11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

- Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
- The Government Central Book Depot, Bombay.
- „ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
- „ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

## NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5-1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

## THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs 375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. Rs 4. Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs 4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs 3 (8a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
POONA	Radhabu Atmaram Sagoon.
	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

### A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. Rs (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. Rs (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). Rs (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). Rs (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. Rs (6a.)

### B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition Rs (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. Rs (5a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. Rs (10a.)



- The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)  
 The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)  
 The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)  
 The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)  
 The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)  
 The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

### C.—Statutes.

- The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)  
 The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)  
 Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R (6a.)

### In the Press.

- The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.  
 The Baluchistan Code.  
 The Assam Code.

### Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

*Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately.*

- Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1 4 (3a.)  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)  
 Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

### In the Press.

- Regulation VI of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890.  
 Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890.

### Miscellaneous Works.

- Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)  
 Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)  
*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)*  
 A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERRILL WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission. Report of the, 1879. F ap, boards. R1 (5a.)

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)  
 Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)  
 Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)  
 Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)  
 Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)  
 Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first two volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III is in course of preparation, and will contain the letters D, E, F, and G. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India Rs 30 and in England 2 guineas, payable in advance, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

\*No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.

**The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with Notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 16 (1R.)

**Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 8.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3 (3a.) each part.

**Punjab Customary Law**, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government. Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs 10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

**Art-Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. Rs 3 (5a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of**, which have been tested in India during the year 1883-84 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

- Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
- Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
- Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
- Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs 1 (2a.) each Number.

**Statistical Atlas of India**, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 8.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c. Corrected to 1st July, 1890.** Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Implements and Machines, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements, List of**, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

*Just published.*

**Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The.** Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. Rs 5 (Rs 1.)

**Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.** Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set Rs 12 (Rs 12.)

**Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs.** By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. Rs 12 (Rs 1.)

**Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—**

- Molusca. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Geology. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Ichthyology. Rs 2 (2a.)
- Reptilia and Amphibia. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Hymenoptera. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
- Lepidoptera. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Rhynchota. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Syringosphaeridae. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Mammalia. Rs 8 (7a.)
- Araneidea. Rs 4 (5a.)

**Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka**, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

\*The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.

## Administration Reports—

**Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts**, for 1873-74, No. CXIX.

For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV. Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1-8 (4a.) each Number.

**Coorg**, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. Rs 1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency**, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. Rs 1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts**, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (5a.) for each year. Rs 3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Manipur Political Agency**, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency**, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore**, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. Rs 1 (3a.)

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore**, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, Rs 1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)

**Jowai**, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Baluchistan Agency**, for 1887-88. No. CCLXXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap boards. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the.** No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

**Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, via Bhamu**, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Rs 4 (8a.)

**Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

**Civil Service Regulations**, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. Rs 4-8 (10a.)

\*List of Corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

**Statistical Tables for British India**, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. Rs 2 (8a.)

**Excise Administration of India.** Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. Rs 1 (8a.)

**Prices and Wages in India.** Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. Rs 1-8 (5a.)

**Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the.** Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. Rs 3 (8a.) each volume.

**Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85.** Appendices to Annual Statements of. Rs 1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, Rs 1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, Rs 1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, Rs 2 (5a.)

**Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the.** Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I.** Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. Rs 1 (4a.)

\*Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

\*\*Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India**, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (2a.) for each year.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India**, Fcap., boards. Part I, Rs 1-8 (6a.); Part II, Rs 2 (6a.); Part III, Rs 2 (8a.)



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Indian Army List**, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Price **Rs. 3.** (By post **Rs. 3-7.**)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, or Rs. 3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

**Army Regulations (India).** Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—**PAY CODE.** Part I. For British Troops. **Rs. 8** (10a.)

" I.—**PAY CODE.** Part II. For Native Troops. **Rs. 1-12** (6a.)

**SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations.** **Rs. 1-8** (2a.)

Vol. II.—**DISCIPLINE.** In two parts, interleaved. **Rs. 3** each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, **Rs. 4-8** (12a.)

" III.—**EQUIPMENT,** interleaved. **Rs. 4** (12a.)—*Out of print.*

" V.—**COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT.** Part II. **Rs. 1-8** (4a.)—*Out of print.*

" VI.—**MEDICAL.** **Rs. 2** (10a.)

" VII.—**DRESS.** **Rs. 2** (5a.)

" VIII.—**VETERINARY.** **Rs. 1** (4a.)

" X.—Part I—**PASSAGES—SEA.** **Rs. 2** (4a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 2-8** (5a.) Part II—**PASSAGES—LAND.** **Rs. 3** (5a.) Interleaved, **Rs. 3-8** (7a.)

" XI.—**CLOTHING.** Part I, British Troops. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

" XIII.—**BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS.** **Rs. 1-8** (3a.)

**Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency. **Rs. 1** (2a. 6p.)

**Notes on Gurkhas**, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. **Rs. 1** (2a.)

**Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency.** Royal 12mo. **8a.** (2a.)

**Army Circulars (India).** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. **Rs. 3** per annum, including postage.

**List of Changes in War Material.** Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. **Rs. 4** per annum, including postage.

**Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the.** Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **8a.** (2a.)

**Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E.** **4a.** (2a.)

**Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888.** Demy 8vo. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India.** Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Manual of Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.** 32mo. Paper. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

**Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888.** Royal 32mo, full leather. **8a.** (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **4a.** (2a.)

**Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army.** Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. **3p.** (1a.)

**Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises** in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. **3a.** (1a.) each sort.

**Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. **2a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. **2a.** (1a.)

**Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi.** Royal 8vo. **1a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. **1a.** (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. **1a. 6p.** (1a.)

*N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. I.** General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved, **Rs. 3-12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. III.** State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 2** (4a.); interleaved, **Rs. 2-8** (6a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. **Rs. 3** (6a.); interleaved, **Rs. 3-12** (10a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV.** Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. **12a.** (2a.); interleaved, **14a.** (4a.)

**P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI.** Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. **Rs. 3** (8a.)

*\*. The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

**Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—**

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 4** (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 7** (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. **Rs. 3** (7a.)

**Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81.** Fcap. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. **Rs. 1** (3a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. **Rs. 1** (5a.)

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*Foolscap. boards.*

**The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with.** No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. **Rs. 1** (7a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) **Rs. 1** (5a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. **Rs. 3** (9a.)

**Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the.** No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. **Rs. 2** (6a.)

**Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the.** No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to.** No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) **Rs. 1** (3a.)

**Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.** No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) **4a.** (1a. 6p.)

**The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with.** No. CCXXXI (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) **4a.** (1a. 6p.)

**The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with.** No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. **Rs. 2** (4a.)

**Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway.** No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. **4a.** (1a. 6p.)

**The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.** No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. **4a.** (2a.)

**Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal.** No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. **8a.** (3a.)

**Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the.** No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. **4a.** (2a.)

**The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to.** No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. **Rs. 1-8** (4a.)

**The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. **Rs. 2** (6a.)

**Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of.** No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. **Rs. 2** (9a.)

**The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to.** No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. **Rs. 3** (6a.)

**Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to.** Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. **Rs. 4** (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. **Rs. 3** (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. **Rs. 1-8** (3a.)

**Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to.** No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. **Rs. 2** (4a.)

**The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to.** No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. **Rs. 2** (5a.)

**Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla.** No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. **Rs. 4** (4a.)

**Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores.** 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. **Rs. 2** (8a.)

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment.** Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. Published in July and December. **Rs. 2** (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

*The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1888-89. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1888-89. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.

Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.

Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.

Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.

Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.

Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.

Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect

R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1888. R1 (3a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883—

In English. R1 (4a.)

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)

In Nagri. R1 (4a.)

In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

## MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1889. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1888-89. R1-8 (3a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1888-89. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

## JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1890. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)



## MARINE.

- Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)
- The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)
- Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)
- Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)
- Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1a.)
- Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1890. R3 (4a.)
- History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1889. R1-8 (3a.)

## REVENUE.

- Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
- Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
- Records Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
- Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
- Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
- Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
- Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
- Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
- Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4a. (6p.)
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
- Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5a.) and R3 (5a.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8a.) and R3-8 (8a.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4a. (1a.)
- Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
- In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
- In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)
- Bihar Peasant Life. Illustrated. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
- Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
- A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
- Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

- Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

## Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| Vol. | I.       | Burdwan.  |
| Vol. | II.      | Bankoora.                                       |
| Vol. | III.     | Beerbhoom.                                      |
| Vol. | IV.      | Midnapore.                                      |
| Vol. | V.       | Hooghly.  |
| Vol. | VI.      | Howrah.   |
| Vol. | VII.     | 24-Pergunnahs.                                  |
| Vol. | VIII.    | Khoolna.  |
| Vol. | IX.      | Nuddea.   |
| Vol. | X.       | Jessore.  |
| Vol. | XI.      | Moorshedabad.                                   |
| Vol. | XII.     | Dinagore.                                       |
| Vol. | XIII.    | Rajshahi.                                       |
| Vol. | XV.      | Bogra.  |
| Vol. | XVI.     | Pubna.  |
| Vol. | XVII.    | Darjeeling.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII.   | Julpigoree.                                     |
| Vol. | XVIII A. | Cooch Behar.                                    |
| Vol. | XIX.     | Dacca.  |
| Vol. | XX.      | Furrædpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXI.     | Backergunge.                                    |
| Vol. | XXII.    | Mymensing.                                      |
| Vol. | XXIII.   | Tipperah.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIV.    | Noakhali.                                       |
| Vol. | XXV.     | Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts. |
| Vol. | XXVI.    | Patna.  |
| Vol. | XXVII.   | Gya.  |
| Vol. | XXVIII.  | Shahabad.                                       |
| Vol. | XXIX.    | Durbhanga.                                      |
| Vol. | XXX.     | Mozufferpore.                                   |
| Vol. | XXXI.    | Sarun.  |
| Vol. | XXXII.   | Chumparun.                                      |
| Vol. | XXXIII.  | Monghyr.  |
| Vol. | XXXIV.   | Bhagulpore.                                     |
| Vol. | XXXV.    | Purneah.  |
| Vol. | XXXVI.   | Maldah.   |
| Vol. | XXXVII.  | Sonthal Pergunnahs.                             |
| Vol. | XXXVIII. | Cuttack.  |
| Vol. | XXXIX.   | Balasore.                                       |
| Vol. | XL.      | Pooree.   |
| Vol. | XLI.     | Hazaribagh.                                     |
| Vol. | XLII.    | Lohardagga.                                     |
| Vol. | XLIII.   | Manbhoom.                                       |
| Vol. | XLIV.    | Singhbhoom.                                     |
| Vol. | XLV.     | Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.   |

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-1.)
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON—
- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Bound copies . . .   | R45 0 0 |
| Unbound copies . . . | R35 0 0 |
- Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.